



WePEG1787

We the People's Pinciples of Effective Governing

For the first time, all candidates have a tool to show **WTP** (we the people) exactly how they will govern and how **WTP** can measure whether our candidates uphold their campaign promises. **WTP** uphold our USA, and also now have an inviolate set of Governing Principles in great detail to stand on or against, scoring 0 to 10 in agreement; **no one is omitted.**

WePEG1787 enumerates *Governing Principles*, the *Laws of Nature* that determine all outcomes, especially for government; never human whims, ideology, political party 'kings,' or despotic rulers.

WePEG1787 is a return to what our Founders created in 1787, a government driven by the inviolate *Laws of Nature* referenced in our *Declaration of Independence* and, **for the first time**, a vehicle for WTP to exercise our sovereignty.

WTP doing our duty with **WePEG1787** is called *Liberty Civics Populism*.

WePEG1787 is divided into six subject GROUPS: **GROUP 1: Liberty**, **GROUP 2: Political War**, **GROUP 3: Life in Liberty**, **GROUP 4: Government in Liberty**, **GROUP 5: The Federalist Papers**, **GROUP 6: Body of Christ**.

GROUP 6 is optional for any candidate wishing to express their faith for the Body of Christ vote.



Scoring Instructions

Shorthand

We use shorthand to slow down the cancel culture online: **DOI** = Declaration of Independence, **WTP** = 'we the people,' used to draw attention, **COTUS** = our Constitution, **1A, 2A, etc.** = COTUS Amendments, **POTUS** = President, **P#** = a President, **SCOTUS** = our Supreme Court, **Political Party** = Groups formed to exercise government power, **Political Faction** = temporary groups formed to influence the elements of our Founding, **Blue Party** = the Donkey Party, **Red Party** = the Elephant Party, **Believers** = Holy Bible God followers, **PSYOP** = psychological operation to indoctrinate, **GL** = gaslighting.

Scoring WePEG1787

Scoring **WePEG1787** is all a candidate needs to win their election because it explains to WTP everything we want to know about our representatives, regardless of political party. **WePEG1787** and the filing fee are all it should cost for anyone to now run for office.

WePEG1787 is for every candidate and voter in agreement or disagreement with their scoring. It levels the playing field for first-time candidates, ends the politics of personal destruction, and ends the floods of money poured at political party candidates by special interest groups.

Scoring Groups, Principles, and Sets.

WePEG1787 has four levels for easy scoring: **GROUPs**, **Principles**, **Sets** within **Principles**, and **Statements** within **Sets**.

Every level has two 'underline' marks ('__') to score **0** to **10** in disagreement or agreement. **GROUPs** are the only element that must be scored to make sure none are missed.

GROUPs, **Principles**, and **Sets** can be scored as a unit if all Statements are **0** or **10**.

Otherwise, place an "**X**" to indicate some Statements are scored individually.

Also, if left blank, a **10** is assumed to make scoring easy. Liberals will have low scores, and conservatives will have high scores.

Example:

Score **10, X, or 0** on the following:

GROUP: Truth AND **LIBERTY** __

Principle: Principle 1: Truth and **Liberty** __

Set: P1 Set 1: Founders' Failures __

Scoring Individual Statements:

Score **0-9** or Blank = **10**.

1. **8** **The Destruction of Truth.** Our Founders never foresaw the end of Truth, the bedrock of WTP's **Liberty**.

The space will also accept a short message explaining the score:

1. **8** **Security requires options.** The **Destruction of Truth.** Our Founders never foresaw the end of **Truth**, the bedrock of WTP's **Liberty**.

When finished scoring, save the file as a PDF with your name and post it on your website for all to see. You can see an example at

DemoCandidate.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

WePEG1787	1
Scoring Instructions.....	2
Shorthand.....	2
Scoring WePEG1787	2
TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	3
GROUP 1: LIBERTY __	4
Principle 1 Liberty-Civics Populism __	4
Principle 2: WTP's Liberty and Sovereignty __	8
Principle 3: WTP's Rights __	17
Principle 4: Truth and Liberty __	22
Principle 5: Election Integrity __	28
Principle 6: Election Process __	37
GROUP 2: POLITICAL WAR __	45
Principle 7: The Enemy GL PSYOP Platitudes __	45
Principle 8: Power and Corruption __	48
Principle 9: Science GL PSYOP Weapons __	53
GROUP 3: LIFE IN LIBERTY __	57
Principle 10: Life in Liberty __	57
Principle 11: Anti-Life GL PSYOP __	61
Principle 12: Unifying Believers and Non-believers __	70
GROUP 4: GOVERNMENT in LIBERTY __	79
Principle 13: WTP's Liberty in Our DOI __	79
Principle 14: WTP's Liberty Government __	85
Principle 15: Liberty and Capitalism __	92
Principle 16: Government Branches __	97
Principle 17: Government Failure __	102
Principle 18: Dismantling Government __	114
GROUP 5: FEDERALIST PAPERS __	119
Principle 19: Federalist Papers Group 1 __	119
Principle 20: Federalist Papers Group 2 __	125
Principle 21: Federalist Papers Group 3 __	134
Principle 22: Federalist Papers Group 4 __	137
GROUP 6: THE BODY OF CHRIST	140
Principle 23: The Body of Christ.....	140
Principle 24: Our Third Awakening of Faith for Pastors __	140



GROUP 1: LIBERTY _10_

Principle 1 Liberty-Civics Populism __

P1 Set 1: Introduction __

Principle 1 sets the stage for *Liberty-Civics Populism* and **WePEG1787** mentioned above.

1. __ **WePEG1787** is a unifying power for the largest percentage of WTP in *Liberty*. After 100 years of Progressive policies introduced by political parties into our government, the results are in: in the 2024 election, WTP came within 115,000 votes of losing everything to one political party, the Blue Party, in three swing states (WI, MN, PA).
2. __ *Liberty* works because it is a **Law of Nature**, and Progressivism is just another word for raiding our treasury, subjugating WTP, and the end of our *Liberty*.
3. __ *Liberty-Civics Populism* defines the form of populism that our Founders created. Populism is what citizens do directly in their civic life, in this case, protect our *Liberty*. **WTP must now follow Principles, not people.**
4. __ Our Founders created a system of self-government for WTP: electing representatives to search for and find solutions to the subject at hand within WTP's collective brainpower and experience, in accordance with the *Laws of Nature* which are provable and repeatable every time.
5. __ Our government was never a ruling class nor a brain center until political parties captured our USA.
6. __ Our Founders abhorred political parties. **Federalist 10** eviscerated them, and P1 warned against them because they existed for their own self-interest, not WTP's, and divided WTP through their theatre of war. They were never intended to be part of WTP's government, only a 1A right to assemble and petition our government with grievances.
7. __ That is the only enumerated Right of political parties and every other group in our USA. No one has the right to petition our government for power or favors; that must end, with representatives who refuse to listen.
8. __ Lobbying must be for expertise only to inform legislators on the Life, similar to '*friends of the court.*'
9. __ Our USA is a **Constitutional Representative Republic**, not a Democracy. Notice the enemies of *Liberty* never refer to '*our Republic.*' They always refer to '*our Democracy.*' Whether ignorance or a strategy, it needs to be corrected by WTP every time it is said. The word '*Republic*' itself holds WTP's deed of ownership.
10. __ The designed structure of our USA was precisely what our DOI/COTUS says, '*a more perfect union.*' **WePEG1787** makes that case convincingly, and WTP must return our government to its original structure asap or lose it forever.
11. __ In all of world history, there has never been a successful democracy because it is only a vehicle for despots to take power.



P1 Set 2: Thriving in LIFE __

1. __ *Liberty-Civics Populism* is about all WTP having a chance at thriving in Life.
2. __ No matter how WTP are created, we have enormous abilities and opportunities to thrive in Life in *Liberty* as designed by our Founders. Nothing else comes close.
3. __ Those who do not believe in eternal Life should make the most of this Life, which is only possible in *Liberty*.
4. __ **WePEG1787** defines what government should be, and *Liberty-Civics Populism* will lead WTP to it.
5. __ Redeeming our USA with *Liberty-Civics Populism* builds Family-like groups for a noble cause. *Liberty-Civics Populism* is a great Family.
6. __ *Liberty-Civics Populism* is designed to restore the 'Good Life' and destroy the 'dead Life.' One party's policies promote its goal of subjugating WTP, which ends with **WePEG1787** high scores.
7. __ Political parties have almost destroyed our USA with debt, malfeasance, weakness, and depravity; WTP have one election left to save it with legal ballots.
8. __ The opportunity that *Liberty-Civics Populism* provides for WTP to redeem our USA to its glorious founding for a '*Liberty future*' is endless.
9. __ Our Christian Churches were an integral part of our war for *Liberty*, and after victory, they were a beacon of light and service in WTP.
10. __ *Liberty-Civics Populism* will show our Christian Churches how to engage in **GodlyCivics.com** without the divisions and attacks on our Churches that come from the political parties' theatre of war.
11. __ Standing up for the value of Life is mainly provided by our Christian Churches, and more of our moral society must start pulling an oar for the value of Life. And it will once it learns why in *Liberty-Civics Populism*.
12. __ WTP, who have supported a political party hoping for *Liberty*, only to be ignored, must embrace *Liberty-Civics Populism*, which enumerates WTP's view of Life and its values for success for most WTP.
13. __ Those in either political party who wonder what happened to their country should make a rapid exodus to *Liberty-Civics Populism*. **WePEG1787** is our opportunity to leave political parties before it is too late to do so with dignity.
14. __ *Liberty-Civics Populism* is not a '*third party*.' WTP are the only party our Founders recognized! There are ballot access laws that political parties have put in place, and *Liberty-Civics Populism* can work within them until a permanent fix is in place. Chaos is the strategy of our political parties' enemies, not WTP's *Liberty*, where the brainpower exists.
15. __ *Liberty-Civics Populism* shows our representatives what is coming if they do not put WTP's interests, as expressed in **WePEG1787**, front and center now and leave their political parties behind.
16. __ That is the power our Founders gave WTP! All we need to do is declare it, and it will be ours.



17. __ WTP are still on the ownership deed of our USA for one more fair and honest election.

P1 Set 3: The Industrial Revolution __

1. __ We cannot emphasize enough the historical impact of the *Industrial Revolution* on the world's ruling class that came with P16's '*new birth of freedom*.'
2. __ If anyone can achieve wealth with an idea and a machine, they can no longer be ruled. The Industrial Era started in the mid-1800s, and our USA, in *Liberty*, became the greatest nation on earth until the political parties destroyed it, beginning with P27 and P28.
3. __ All the European church-state monarchies were overthrown after our USA was born, and the ruling class sought a new strategy when brute force was not an option. Not one copied our DOI or COTUS; **our USA is unique in the world**.
4. __ Communism and psychology were invented in the mid-1800s, and their combination became an almost unstoppable force for changing hearts and minds. That is Progressivism's GL PSYOP strategy.

P1 Set 4: The Enemy of Liberty __

1. __ The tug-of-war between political parties started with the election of P2. WTP's ownership of our government didn't make it past the first election. But there was so much to do in building our USA that it wasn't considered potentially fatal.
2. __ WTP are so used to the political party tug-of-war that too many people are missing what has happened to our USA. WTP are like the frog in the pot, where the temperature is raised slowly until it's too late.
3. __ Today's enemies seeking to subjugate WTP are using Psychology as their weapon, the GL PSYOP, which is applied through our political parties and mainstream media. If WTP lose this war of Principles, it will end *Liberty's* ballots.
4. __ Our COTUS is only a suicide pact when separated from our DOI, which is why our DOI must be the first part of our DOI/COTUS.
5. __ Our SCOTUS must prioritize *Liberty* in all decisions and evaluate from there.
6. __ That is also why WTP must move outside political parties and make the fight come to WTP's WMD: **WePEG1787**, the inviolate Principles of the *Laws of Nature*. Nothing else will work because a remnant of the enemy is always left in political parties, waiting to rebuild and pounce again, as they did to end our Golden Age.
7. __ Political parties are willing to take a big political hit at the moment to establish a footing for long-term growth, but they are always taking ground from our *Liberty*. WTP can never again trust our *Liberty* to a political party.
8. __ The Progressive movement is the enemy of WTP behind the GL PSYOP waged against WTP. It is not even clear who rules the Progressive movement. **That should bother WTP greatly**.
9. __ The GL PSYOP weapon has created a Post-Modern era where the government is both god and family and has almost succeeded in destroying the real Family and silencing Believers and dissenters in the public square.



10. ___ In WTP's silence, a GL PSYOP of chaos is broadcast nonstop, calling for change in everything in Life.
11. ___ The result is a Life that is not worth living and is overly susceptible to being medicated to dull the disappointment or achieve an artificial high. **Our USA is headed toward a total breakdown if WTP do not act now to save it.**
12. ___ WTP MUST redeem the value of Life while we still can at the ballot box. Let's make Life fun again without the political parties' wars. Almost all the division between religion and government disappears when WTP neuter the Progressive GL PSYOP attacks.
13. ___ Nothing Progressives say or do makes any sense and, in reality, does not even work a little bit. It can't work because of the *Laws of Nature*. But it keeps coming at WTP 24/7/365, wearing WTP down.
14. ___ When the curtain is opened, Progressive ideology is always about robbing the treasury and creating a ruling class. They have no arguments that withstand scrutiny; comparing them to **WePEG1787** will expose that. Neither major political party has ever made a case for Principles as our governing compass, even though Principles are the foundation of our DOI/COTUS.
15. ___ Our political parties have always fought against those who tried to govern by Principles. WTP cannot let them hold WTP's lives ever again.
16. ___ Progressives know that religion must be destroyed to rule people (*it's really the faith*) and have launched an Armageddon-level war against the Church and believers within WTP.
17. ___ WTP can now see that Progressives have destroyed the very fabric of our society, and parents have lost their children.
18. ___ That must be our unifying call to arms to save our USA and children.

P1 Set 5: Taking Action ___

1. ___ All WTP need to do is make all WTP aware of **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism*. It speaks for itself and does all the work needed to plant the seeds of *Liberty*.
2. ___ The Oz façade of political parties and its loudspeakers will start to collapse with just the curtain opened and the light shown on it.
3. ___ WTP cannot wait until November 2026; we must challenge enough representatives today.
4. ___ The political parties did not anticipate a Principle-based populist movement, and they have no defenses against it because there are none.
5. ___ P45 revealed 75 million lovers of *Liberty*. Twenty-five million more are all that WTP need for one lasting victory in 2026. It will take WTP to spread **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism* across all WTP outside the political party theatre of war.
6. ___ Every method available, every group available, must be used to spread **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism* because political party talk only reaches a small percentage of WTP.
7. ___ The political parties cheat and game the voting system. Despite all their attempts to destroy WTP, they still can't win a fair election. Anyone who stands in the way of fair and honest elections is a traitor to WTP.



8. ___ In that respect, we are back to 1776, but thanks to our brilliant Founders, no bullets are required, at least for one more election that must be fair.
9. ___ No serious citizen can be against voter ID, ballot ID, and chain of custody for ballots.

P1 Set 6: Bridging WePEG1787 and Liberty-Civics Populism ___

1. ___ Our USA is the 'United States,' not the 'divided states,' and our DOI/COTUS is our unification, recognized by almost everyone as the uniform boundaries of our *Liberty*. The enemies of *Liberty* must ignore our DOI/COTUS, but it is impossible to improve *Liberty* by destroying its foundation.
2. ___ **WePEG1787** fills in the blanks our Founders took for granted as part of the fabric of our society because the *Laws of Nature* were not understood at the time. That is not true today; **WePEG1787** is the answer.
3. ___ WTP have sovereign power over our governments only in elections, which comes with duties as citizens.
4. ___ WTP's primary duty is to elect competent, *Liberty*-minded representatives who all swear an oath to defend their district, our DOI/COTUS, **WePEG1787**, and the Truth.
5. ___ Our DOI, COTUS, and **WePEG1787** are the Truth, and a penalty for violation must be added to the oath applied when filing to run for office, when it matters most. WTP start by having our candidates voluntarily swear to govern under **WePEG1787** to win WTP's vote.
6. ___ WTP's second duty is to live our lives within the borders of our *Liberty* and let our representatives know what we think about them and what they are doing. WTP are still the owners of our lives and our government.
7. ___ Political parties have stepped between WTP, our representative, and our government, destroyed WTP's right to consent, and neutered WTP from being responsible citizens. Being a responsible citizen in a country where political parties control WTP's government and elections is impossible.
8. ___ *Liberty-Civics Populism* means WTP must neuter (ignore) all political parties and elect competent, *Liberty*-minded, principled representatives. Our USA will achieve the greatest Prosperity ever seen in record time.
9. ___ **Only WePEG1787 can make that happen.**

Principle 2: WTP's Liberty and Sovereignty ___

P2 Set 1: Preamble ___

1. ___ Our first USA priority is WTP's *Liberty* and *Sovereignty*, full stop.
2. ___ The thirteen States declared war in 1776 against the British Empire, not for a new greedy ruling class, but for the first time in world history, a *Liberty* nation was created.
3. ___ Our USA is a very unique, exceptional nation for all citizens to be '*all we can be*' with a government driven by the *Laws of Nature* that determine all outcomes, never human whims, ideologies, political parties, or despotic rulers.



4. ___ The *Laws of Nature* are what our DOI stands on, but no one until now has made the connection. **WePEG1787** is a new paradigm for our time that makes the connection.
5. ___ After the *War for Independence*, political parties became enemy #1 of *Liberty*, and today, WTP are under siege by political parties.
6. ___ The P46 administration was not only worse than *King George*, but it was part of the '*New World Order*,' surrendering our USA to the enemies in the world.
7. ___ Treason does not seem possible on our '*free speech Political stage*,' but the result is the same – political parties have taken total control of WTP's daily lives.
8. ___ Our Founders knew political factions/parties could destroy *Liberty*. That is why Benjamin Franklin said to Mrs. Powell, "*A Republic, if you can keep it.*"
9. ___ If WTP do not drive political party power out of every level of our governments in 2026-2028 with ballots, WTP's *Liberty* will require more blood to be shed.
10. ___ **WePEG1787** is the only strategy that can accomplish that; it is our WMD that cannot lose.

P2 Set 2: Political Factions/Parties ___

1. ___ **John Adams** wrote, "*There is nothing which I dread so much as the division of the republic into two great parties... It is to be dreaded as the greatest political evil under our Constitution.*" Do you agree?
2. ___ **George Washington** wrote, "*the alternate domination of one party over another, leading to revenge politics, ultimately drives citizens to seek a tyrant who promises order.*"
3. ___ Our Founders knew that factions/parties historically destroyed their republics: Athens fell because rival parties cannibalized one another. Rome collapsed under violent party leaders—Marius, Sulla, Caesar—who turned republican institutions into weapons. Florence during the Renaissance was torn apart by competing parties (Guelphs and Ghibellines).
4. ___ **Hamilton warned:** "*The parties of ancient republics produced more disorders than the wars of monarchies*" (Federalist No. 9).
5. ___ **Madison, in Federalist 10**, argued that "*democracies fail because majority parties seize power, crush minorities, and violate rights—hence the need for a large republic with institutional guardrails.*" That is our now proven '*ruthless rules of reality.*'
6. ___ **Both Washington and Hamilton warned** that "*foreign nations would exploit political divisions.*" In the 1790s, Britain and France already sought to manipulate American political groups.
7. ___ Political Parties rose to prominence in the early 1800s. P1 said in his farewell address, "*The spirit of party... is the worst enemy of popular government.*"
8. ___ Washington warned against institutional, permanent machines that put their own success above the welfare of WTP.
9. ___ The 18th-century political parties became permanent, institutionalized, nation-wide, organized power, and entrenched loyalties.
10. ___ The problems our Founders associated with political parties are: standing armies of operatives; they incentivized division over unity; they replaced local, rational debate with



national propaganda. **They made ambition, not virtue, the primary qualification for leadership.** They threatened the common good with rigid party loyalty. They incentivized division over unity. Permanent parties were considered a pathway to tyranny, corruption, and decay of republican virtue.

11. ___ History has now proved our Founders were right, but they could not stop it because they did not have the experience yet to prove the case. Today we do.
12. ___ **Therefore, WTP must redeem our nation to the Laws of Nature, or all is lost.**

P2 Set 3: Our Founders Six Oversights ___

1. ___ Our DOI holds WTP's *Liberty*, not our COTUS: "*We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty, and the pursuit of Happiness.*"
2. ___ King George of England disagreed, so WTP went to war for the *self-evident Truth*. Today's 'King George' is the Blue Party, and nothing short of putting the Blue Party on the scrap heap of history is sustainable for WTP's *Liberty* to survive.
3. ___ We start with our Founders' six oversights in creating *Liberty* that they could not have foreseen. Unless WTP correct them in accordance with the **WePEG1787** Governing Principles, all will be lost again. We see today how P46 destroyed everything P45 accomplished.
4. ___ The political party pickleball match every two years to decide which party gets to rob our treasury must end today with **WePEG1787** representatives.
5. ___ **Oversight One: The Destruction of Truth.** Our Founders never foresaw the end of Truth, the bedrock of WTP's *Liberty*.
6. ___ We live in an era defined by scholars as "*there is no such thing as 'universal truth.'*" The problem is that if the definition is true, it **MUST** be false if there is no Truth. That is how convoluted our political parties have become. And we debate it when we should ignore it.
7. ___ After P16, the *Industrial Revolution* and the birth of *psychology*, manipulating people's minds changed the world's governing and birthed Communism in the mid-1800s, a false flag designed to win people over with empty promises and then crush them. And WTP entered a death spiral without Truth.
8. ___ **Oversight Two: Assumption of Virtuous Leaders.** Our Founders assumed that constitutional checks and balances, combined with virtuous leaders, would prevent large-scale corruption and tyranny. They were dead wrong.
9. ___ Over time, politicians learned how to game the system: gerrymandering districts, passing complex laws few understand, using executive orders beyond original intentions, and building massive bureaucracies that destroyed *Life, Liberty, and the pursuit of Happiness*.
10. ___ Our Founders underestimated how much human ambition could manipulate even a carefully designed system.
11. ___ **Oversight Three: Underestimating Party Partisanship.** Our Founders believed the Republic's complex design would prevent dangerous political parties from dominating our government.



12. ___ Political parties quickly took root (Federalists vs. Democratic-Republicans by the 1790s), and today, the partisan division is the dominant force nationally.
13. ___ Our Founders believed their complex system of separated powers would dilute political parties' power; instead, parties nationalized power and deepened the divisions we see today at their worst.
14. ___ It is now crystal clear that political parties are the enemy of *Liberty*, full stop. Our Founders did not have that evidence; today WTP have 250 years of evidence.
15. ___ **Oversight Four: Elastic Interpretation of 'Necessary and Proper.'**
16. ___ SCOTUS and Congress have used elasticity to justify enormous federal expansion (e.g., agencies like the IRS, EPA, and Department of Education—none explicitly foreseen).
17. ___ The '*necessary and proper*' idea stretched beyond original limits, leading to federal overreach.
18. ___ **Oversight Five: The Rise of the Administrative State.** Our Founders envisioned the branches of government checking each other openly and politically. They were wrong.
19. ___ Unelected bureaucracies (the 'fourth branch') now wield massive power over our daily *Lives*, often without any accountability.
20. ___ Our Founders did not anticipate how a permanent civil service and regulatory bodies could dilute libertarian control.
21. ___ **Oversight Six: Erosion of State Sovereignty.** Our Founders promised that States would retain significant, meaningful powers (Federalist 45, 46).
22. ___ Especially after the Civil War and the New Deal, the federal government dominated areas once seen as purely state matters (education, health, welfare, marriage laws).
23. ___ States became more dependent on federal money and less independent politically.
24. ___ The Federalist Papers offered a brilliant, idealistic vision. But they underestimated human ambition, party loyalty, and the appetite for centralization of power.
25. ___ Our Founders designed a government assuming citizens and leaders would guard their own freedoms; over time, apathy, partisanship, and government growth changed the balance.
26. ___ Only **WePEG1787** can correct the six oversights.

P2 Set 4: WTP's Governments ___

1. ___ WTP live in a unique nation, like the Matryoshka Nesting dolls: towns and cities inside counties inside states inside a mighty federal nation, each with its hand in our *Lives*.
2. ___ The reason for that structure is a *Law of Nature* to maximize and protect WTP's *Liberty* with our representatives in the closest level of government, solving what they can best with their loyalty to their local citizens.
3. ___ When our representatives' loyalty is to a political party seeking power, it has the opposite effect; it becomes easier to control WTP. That is where WTP have failed our Founders' design by surrendering our *Liberty* to political parties.
4. ___ WTP's job is to elect representatives loyal only to WTP's *Liberty* and security. **WePEG1787** is the only strategy that assures our *Liberty* for posterity.



5. __ WTP's thirteen sovereign states formed our USA, which resulted in a four-year process of identifying threats and opportunities and assigning powers over WTP to the lowest level of government that maximizes security, *Liberty*, and opportunity.
6. __ *Liberty* demands that local governments do all they can and let problems work their way up, not to be imagined at the top by political parties to push money down to their party.
7. __ Our problem today is that our Founders failed to foresee the enemies of *Liberty* - political parties, overwhelming our representatives, and the result has almost led to the total destruction of our USA.
8. __ WTP are equally to blame for failing to protect our *Liberty*.
9. __ After P16's '*new birth of freedom*,' the Industrial Revolution fueled the Golden Age of our USA, which lasted until 1913, when political parties regained control over WTP's federal government and our *lives* with the 16A (IRS). That was the beginning of our death march to the end of our *Liberty* today.
10. __ Thanks to our Founders' design, by the skin of our teeth, WTP were able to stop the final step toward destroying our *Liberty* in the 2024 election. P45/47 stopped the bleeding; now, WTP must redeem our nation, states, and local governments.
11. __ Our Founders would have gone to war to stop the 16A and Progressivism. If WTP do not reestablish our USA's 1776 Creation of Governing Principles for *Liberty*, the enemies of *Liberty* will be back; they never give up, it is their DNA.

P2 Set 5: WTP Are Under Siege __

1. __ **WePEG1787** opens with a discussion of the WTP's predicament because it frames WTP's mission, as was the case with *Liberty* in our DOI in 1776.
2. __ WTP are at the precipice of losing our *Liberty* to political parties, and thanks to our Founders' design, WTP can still redeem it with ballots instead of muskets.
3. __ The 2020 election put our USA on the brink of destruction, and the only thing that saved our USA was all the safeguards our Founders created in our DOI/COTUS.
4. __ Had P45/47 lost the 2024 election, our *Liberty* would all be gone forever.
5. __ The only method WTP have to correct our failure to elect representatives committed to our *Liberty* is to control our Election Process to elect only DOI/COTUS/**WePEG1787** representatives.
6. __ Saving *Liberty* for posterity requires 100 million citizens to vote for it in 2026.
7. __ **WePEG 1787** is the only unifying process because candidates score it rather than embrace it. Every candidate can score it; no one is exempt.
8. __ With **WePEG1787**, every candidate can run their campaign on what is '*Right*,' not on the personal destruction of an opponent.
9. __ Instead of going to war, WTP simply share **WePEG1787's** existence with everyone we know to educate people about *Liberty* and the importance of voting for it.
10. __ Our enemies never give up. If WTP do not re-establish what our Founders created AND repair what they could not foresee in their future, WTP will not be this lucky the next time.



11. ___ The Holy Bible played a significant role in our Founders' 1776 Creation; WTP cannot ignore it. Our Founders counted on WTP's untethered 1A right to religion to keep our USA alive.
12. ___ Unlike Heaven, our USA was created for everyone, God or no God, like the sun and the rain are for everyone. In addition, our Founders knew the depravity governments could inflict with the words '*God says.*' That is the point of the Establishment Clause in our 1A.
13. ___ Our Founders carefully considered the *War for Independence* in 1776; today, it is no different. Thought and re-education are required; WTP must '*put in the work*' of distributing **WePEG1787** to all our candidates and associates for scoring; it is the best education in *Liberty* because it is our WMD, and we cannot lose.
14. ___ WTP are under siege and must engage starting today to redeem our USA and restore it to its founding on government by inviolate Principles, not human whims, ideologies, political parties, or despots.
15. ___ **WePEG1787** is the only strategy to unite WTP in and for *Liberty*. Our enemies have exploited *the trust* WTP place in *Liberty*, and we must unite to redeem it by demanding that all candidates score **WePEG1787** to earn WTP's votes.

P2 Set 6: WePEG1787 in Action ___

1. ___ Our Founders designed our USA government, starting with '*no king,*' no '*God says,*' and '*no Democracy*' in their search for *Liberty*. The entire point of our DOI/COTUS is to stop the mob rule of *Democracy* and the power of a despotic ruler, the enemies of *Liberty*. Our Founders knew *kings, 'God says,' and Democracy* are fatal to *Liberty*.
2. ___ As created in 1787, WTP own our representatives, and they control our government. WTP have no power to change a failing government instantly; stability and thought are that important, and our Founders were that fearful of *Democracy*.
3. ___ What our Founders could not foresee is the failure of Christians as the moral compass of our USA. Since 313 A.D., with the Roman Empire's Edict of Milan, civilized government and Christianity were joined at the hip until our USA created *Liberty* in free will.
4. ___ Had our Founders foresaw, our 1A would have said, 'Congress shall make no law respecting the establishment of any ideology . . .'
5. ___ The point of the Establishment Clause was to prevent '*God says*' in government. The Holy Roman Empire and the Salem Witch Trials were front and center on their minds for the damage religion could do to *Liberty* with '*God says*' in government.
6. ___ But Christianity was the only ideology recognized by our Founders at the time. And yet today, '*Karl Marx says*' is the only foundation for the Blue Party.
7. ___ The *Progressivism* ideology is an alternate form of government that is the opposite of *Liberty* and, by definition, is unDOI/COTUS on its face.
8. ___ What our Founders failed to foresee was political parties supported by all the world's enemies taking control of WTP's representatives through a GL PSYOP against us and manipulating our election process to guarantee their stronghold over us.
9. ___ When WTP lose our representatives to political party ideology, we then lose our SCOTUS and



then our USA.

P2 Set 7: Our Founders Had to Compromise __

1. __ Creating *Liberty* for the first time required enormous compromise, and many problems were pushed down the road, slavery being the most significant.
2. __ Our leaders finally went to war to end slavery, but that is the wrong view. The Civil War granted *Liberty* to a group of people who had been denied it.
3. __ **WePEG1787** is today's WMD to reclaim WTP's *Liberty* at the ballot box so that we can avoid a shooting war to defeat the political parties.
4. __ To accomplish their goals, our Founders united around their beliefs and ultimately turned their principles into righteous political parties.
5. __ Washington, Hamilton, John Adams, and Jay led the Federalist Party, calling for a strong Federal Government.
6. __ Jefferson, Madison, and Monroe led the Democratic-Republicans, calling for states' Rights and strict COTUS interpretation.
7. __ Once settled with the ratification of our COTUS, our Founders should have shut down their parties. Instead, they were overrun by new, unrighteous parties, a trend that continues to this day.
8. __ Our Founders thought their separated powers could contain political parties. They made a horrific mistake, and today we see the damage political parties acting outside our DOI/COTUS do to our *Liberty*.
9. __ Had our Founders been able, they would have ensured that political parties had no means to exercise power inside our government at the expense of WTP, and that is where **WePEG1787** starts.

P2 Set 8: Political Party Rights __

1. __ Parties have a 1A Right to speak and assemble that WTP cannot infringe. But no one has a right to be heard except when petitioning the government about a grievance or testifying to a jury of peers in court.
2. __ Parties have zero claims to any standing inside our government; our DOI/COTUS does not mention them and should not have allowed any group or ideology, not just religion, to yield power inside our government.
3. __ **WePEG1787** enables any group to stand for *Liberty*; no other option is constitutional.
4. __ Congress must eliminate all application of political party power in its process rules.
5. __ The House Speaker and Senate Majority Leader must be stripped of all power to do anything but maintain order. WTP elect our representatives, and 100% of their loyalty must be to WTP.
6. __ Corruption was why the 17A changed the selection of Senators to WTP, and WTP must finish the job today with **WePEG1787**.
7. __ Whipping votes in Congress must be eliminated. WTP are the only entity with a vested



interest in any bill.

8. ___ Bills should be brought to the floor by simple vote, committees should be selected by experience, and leaders selected by committee vote. However, committee leaders still maintain order, with *Liberty* as the only agenda item.
9. ___ Transparency is also mandatory. Our Founders were very shortsighted about political parties. WTP must take control of our government by demanding that our representatives be loyal only to WTP's *Liberty*, an efficient government, and their constituents, never to ideology or parties, especially.
10. ___ Our representatives must be sensitive to their obligations to WTP, not political parties or special interests.
11. ___ WTP must immediately end political parties' power by electing representatives who agree to represent their districts with **WePEG1787**. That will catapult our USA to incredible Prosperity, with our government out of the way of WTP.
12. ___ Then the elections are about the most qualified candidate to preserve our *Liberty*, unburdened by special interest money.

P2 Set 9: WTP's Ownership ___

1. ___ WTP own our *Social Society* and our government representatives in *Liberty*, paid for with *our* blood. That is unique in world history and a priceless treasure WTP must value or lose.
2. ___ WTP's DOI defined the justification and reason for our *War for Independence* in 1776: *Liberty*.
3. ___ WTP's DOI said the following to start the quest for Liberty, '*When in the Course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another. . .*' WTP broke the band with King George with our DOI in 1776.
4. ___ Then, our founders defined the Governing Principles, our COTUS, for *Liberty* in a nation with a protective shell around thirteen sovereign States.
5. ___ The Founding debate was between State and federal government power because the States were sovereign nations that formed a pact to go to war. Our DOI says 'the united States,' not 'the United States.'
6. ___ June 21, 1788, our Founders delivered our new government's band with WTP: our COTUS with nothing in between it and WTP, especially not political parties.
7. ___ But WTP had no say; our representatives ratified the COTUS in each state. **WePEG1787** gives WTP a voice for the first time, standing up for our unalienable rights; this is WTP's time.
8. ___ True *Liberty* lasted for one POTUS, P1, because political parties have a 1A right to speak, assemble, and petition grievances. And they never give up.
9. ___ Powerful people or parties assembling against our DOI/COTUS must constitute an insurrection. Conquering from within is still a conquest. After 250 years, there is nothing left to debate: Liberty is the sovereign state of humans and produces the best lives for the most people, and WePEG1787 is the first attempt to codify our *Laws of Nature*, which determine



all outcomes.

10. __ All government changes must come from amendments, and all interpretations must start with *Liberty* in our DOI. That is the bedrock of our USA.
11. __ Forty-seven presidents later, it is time to dissolve the bands with political parties and restore WTP's *Social Society* to its founding without them because they have evolved from being the internal enemies of WTP to the Trojan Horses of all the worldwide external enemies of our USA.
12. __ Our Founders never envisioned the world as it is today and failed to build in protections against political parties that are about to finally destroy our USA if **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism* do not win the 2026 election in a total landslide victory.
13. __ **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism* build on the protections for the same Constitutional Representative Republic that made our USA the greatest nation on earth.
14. __ With that restoration, our USA will leap to the greatest *Liberty* ever seen!
15. __ In *Liberty*, the big Venn circle is WTP, and our government is a small circle inside the WTP circle. That is unique in the world and, therefore, easy to miss.
16. __ Our political parties have drawn their own Venn circle and put our government inside their circle, and then they put WTP inside their government circle. That is the nature of those seeking to rule WTP.
17. __ **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism* define WTP and *Liberty* for the first time beyond just the Right to *Liberty*. **WePEG1787** moves the debate out of the political parties' theatre of war into WTP's WMD, Governing Principles, and Truth, where political parties have zero results.
18. __ All the benefits of *Liberty* in our society and all the damage done by political parties in our government are ignored today by our mainstream media, which today is the enemy of *Liberty*. WTP's only strategy is to shun them when exercising their 1A rights.
19. __ Unfortunately, our Founders took it for granted that our DOI/COTUS was sufficient, and at the time, it probably was. But the world changed, and the destructive '*-isms*' developed, especially Progressivism in political parties, destroying our USA today.
20. __ WTP are smarter and better than any of our governments. What WTP refer to as '*the private sector*' is, in fact, all WTP. Our government is the '*sector*' and part of WTP's societal fabric. WTP must burn that concept into our hearts.
21. __ WTP have hearts and minds; our government does not. It is an inhuman bureaucracy.
22. __ WTP must never put an inhuman bureaucracy in charge of our *Lives*.
23. __ There is nothing WTP cannot do better and cheaper in *Liberty* than the government can, except defense, maintaining order, interstate issues, and infrastructure. That defines the amount of *Liberty* that WTP concede to our government.
24. __ WTP have millions of brains and the most innovative, experienced, and accomplished people.
25. __ Our government has only the few brains we elect and hire. There is no comparison.
26. __ WTP must elect only representatives skilled at *Liberty*, who are never skilled at bureaucracy,



- and who have never had an ulterior motive against WTP, such as our political parties.
27. __ WTP must never allow our voice, with ALL the answers to every issue, to be weakened, ignored, or suppressed.
 28. __ WTP's experts, experience, research, wisdom, etc., are where our representatives should find all the answers they need.
 29. __ Somewhere in WTP, the best answer will always rise to the top through research, experience, or trial and error. The COVID-19 debacle is the perfect example. Non-government doctors and researchers revealed significant benefits but were silenced and threatened by political rulers for their own gain. Never again!
 30. __ Representatives making laws must have a larger structure that defines our *Liberty* to fit laws into and agree to that structure in a sworn oath.
 31. __ **WePEG1787** and our DOI/COTUS are the complete structure; representatives must swear an oath to our founding and the Truth to earn WTP's votes. It does not take a law or an amendment; *Liberty-Civics Populism* with **WePEG1787** is the answer; just do it because WTP own it.
 32. __ Governing Principles must be measurable and repeatable, not ideologies or theories that must fail WTP.
 33. __ WTP must be unbending in our commitment to *Liberty* and reject as a society all the fringe issues tearing our USA apart by political parties to weaken and destroy WTP.
 34. __ *Liberty* requires a society that wants it and wants to do the right thing most of the time. Otherwise, government law enforcement becomes oppressive and allows the enemies of *Liberty* to take ownership.
 35. __ WTP's question is, who oversees **WePEG1787** for posterity? The answer is that the *Laws of Nature* reveal what works. When anyone has an addition from research and can prove it, the **WePEG1787** board can add it to **WePEG1787**.
 36. __ **WePEG1787** must always be owned by WTP, along with our DOI/COTUS, and never by our government.

Principle 3: WTP's Rights __

P3 Set 1: Rights __

As stated above, our DOI says, '*... that all men are created equal ... that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights, that among these are Life, Liberty, and the pursuit of Happiness.*'

1. __ *Unalienable* means no one can take away **or give away** WTP's Rights except in justice by a jury of our peers. And yet, WTP let it happen with blind eyes at the ballot box when we choose to elect a political party platform.
2. __ WTP's first Right is to protect against the intrusion of our governments into our daily lives.
3. __ WTP bought those Rights with blood and souls, with over a million souls to date.
4. __ The '*endowment*' of WTP's *unalienable* Rights is a moral claim; *unalienable* Rights have no



- power themselves. WTP must want them enough to die for them **and to teach others**.
5. ___ The Achilles heel of *Liberty* is that it allows for political parties to demagogue it to death. But only if WTP listen.
 6. ___ WTP were one election away in 2024 from losing our *Liberty* Rights to political parties, Progressivism, and malfeasance. WTP preserved it until 2026, and WTP must permanently eliminate the political parties' power.
 7. ___ WTP can and must defeat political parties with **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism*.
 8. ___ WTP's *Liberty* is defined by two kinds of Rights: *Unalienable* in our DOI and ratified Rights in our DOI/COTUS. It is not a Right, full stop, if it isn't in WTP's DOI or COTUS.
 9. ___ WTP's Right to *Liberty* is held in our DOI based on a declared Truth, never to be infringed by our governments.
 10. ___ The '*Pursuit*' is the *Happiness Right*, not the outcome. Our political parties' attempt to control *Happiness* by the government has almost destroyed all WTP's Rights.
 11. ___ Too much '*Pursuit of Happiness*' has been taken away from *us* by our governments and given away by WTP.
 12. ___ Rights apply to every citizen, but only DOI Rights are unalienable.
 13. ___ WTP's COTUS Rights can be changed, as history reveals.
 14. ___ State constitutions also must be reviewed to protect WTP's State Rights.
 15. ___ Our 1A in the Bill of Rights gives WTP the Right to '*petition the Government for a redress of grievances.*'
 16. ___ There is zero Right to petition our government for a favor. WTP must reject that practice forever. That is the problem with political parties and how they have perverted our government so completely. They use corrupt favors as currency.
 17. ___ **WePEG1787** is the only weapon and source of courage for WTP to step up as a group in *Liberty-Civics Populism* and put political party power on the scrap heap of history.
 18. ___ Emotion is part of human creation. However, emotion alone can be very destructive to WTP and must not be accepted by WTP in government debate. Emotion is the Achilles' heel of Democracy, which is why it is so unstable.
 19. ___ No group, including men or women, can have its own constitutional Rights that discriminate against everyone else.
 20. ___ Our Founders discriminated against slaves and women's suffrage Rights. Without those compromises, there would be no USA. That was the state of the world at the time.
 21. ___ WTP's DOI/COTUS allowed WTP to resolve both hideous failures and is a cause for celebration, not condemnation of our USA.
 22. ___ Political parties seeking power must silence the Truth of our USA's creation of *Liberty* for the first time in history and its greatness.

P3 Set 2: Megaphone Rights ___

1. ___ A major political problem today is '*Megaphone Rights*' championed by the Blue Party.
2. ___ '*Megaphone Rights*' are created by a representative yelling loudly, '*We have the right!*'



3. ___ All that Megaphone Rights are missing is any validity or foundation except for emotion, like children crying out, '*I want that.*' WTP do not tolerate that in our parenting; we should not tolerate it in our civics.
4. ___ Anyone using the phrase '*we have the right*' as an argument is without a case. DOI/COTUS Rights require a lot of work to establish; shouting '*rights*' is an insult to millions of dead souls who made *Liberty* possible.
5. ___ Without the work a Right requires, a '*privilege*' is the only option. The only acceptable megaphone call is, '*We would like the privilege.*'
6. ___ WTP's representatives do not have the time to advance *Megaphone Rights*, so any representative using that phrase anywhere but in a call for an amendment first should be voted out.

P3 Set 3: Healthcare ___

1. ___ Healthcare demonstrates the sovereignty of WTP's *Liberty*.
2. ___ Healthcare keeps WTP alive; it is an essential responsibility for our health. And WTP once again gave away our *Liberty* to the Federal Government, the first time being the 16A with the IRS. And again, with a big Blue Party lie, the un-*Affordable Care Act (ACA)*.
3. ___ Healthcare is the ultimate Blue Party '*Megaphone Right.*' And it is the exact opposite: the destruction of WTP's *Liberty*.
4. ___ And the Red Party could not save WTP. That is the *prima facie* case for why WTP cannot put our lives in their hands.
5. ___ Once again, our SCOTUS failed us by making a decision that did not need to be made. Chief Justice Roberts should have resigned after making a decision he knew was wrong and did not need to be made. The first question is, where did the Federal Government get the Right to federalize our healthcare system?
6. ___ The Blue Party's journey through the COTUS with their ACA reveals their depravity and determination. They pitched the ACA under the *Commerce Clause*, Article I, Section 8, Clause 3. But that failed because it was making commerce, not regulating it.
7. ___ Then they switched to the *Necessary and Proper Clause*, Article I, Section 8, Clause 18. That failed because they were creating the necessity – the existing healthcare system was actually working quite well.
8. ___ All the Blue Party had left was the *Power to Tax*, Article I, Section 8, Clause 1. They completely shifted the ACA from healthcare to a tax.
9. ___ The problem was that the IRS taxes income; it does not dictate how to create income. The Blue Party was exposed as a giant lie; it forced the court to rule that our government could not compel activity, and the IRS could not enforce collection.
10. ___ The bottom line is, the Blue Party destroyed WTP's working healthcare system for political power and fought to the death in a government shutdown to keep the massive, corrupt, and temporary subsidies in place.
11. ___ The Blue Party forfeited its right to exist with the ACA. By not saving WTP, the Red Party also



forfeited its own existence.

12. ___ The fact is, 99% of healthcare knowledge exists in WTP.
13. ___ Unless a representative is a doctor, which only a handful have ever been, they have nothing to say about healthcare. There are no circumstances under which WTP can allow our government access to our healthcare again. It is the ultimate control opportunity. And WTP almost lost everything with the *un-Affordable Care Act (ACA)* big lie.
14. ___ The Business Sector historically provided healthcare insurance as part of its wage package. But they faked '*health insurance*,' so it wasn't mobile for the employee.
15. ___ Since small businesses did not have enough people to pay for healthcare, many employees were left out.
16. ___ Membership hospitals like Kaiser Permanente emerged to fill the void.
17. ___ It seems like every time the free market starts to solve a problem, the Blue Party jumps in to capture it as they see another power grab opportunity going away.
18. ___ When a political party started pushing for government health insurance for everyone, the Business Sector switched from contributing to the '*low tax party*' (Red) to the '*megaphone healthcare party*' (Blue); moving a high cost to WTP's government was too good to pass up. That was a huge political gain for the Blue Party at *the expense of* WTP.
19. ___ The *un-Affordable Care Act* is an unmitigated disaster, which is the best our governments can do without free market forces that control outcomes.
20. ___ **WePEG1787** ends political party power and opens the floodgates to efficiency, competition, and all the other benefits free markets provide in healthcare, which are almost destroyed at present.

P3 Set 4: Privileges ___

1. ___ Every law passed by our governments creates or restricts a '*privilege*,' never a Right. For example, driving a motor vehicle is not a Right. All states declare it a '*privilege*.'
2. ___ The *Civil Rights Act of 1964* is a *privilege* our representatives can overturn. The Blue Party prevented it from becoming a Right to keep the weapon in play.
3. ___ WTP should have made it an Amendment, but the political parties have usurped our power.
4. ___ The Right to practice religion is a Right for every citizen; it is not a group Right for those who practice.
5. ___ Groups that form to exercise religion are no different than groups that form to speak on any subject, such as climate change. Everyone can form groups; there is an enumerated Right to assemble and speak.
6. ___ But religion has an enumerated Right to assemble and speak because our Founders knew it would greatly benefit our society. There is nothing our government can do to religion that is unique to it, nor tax it because it is 'sovereign' in that respect.
7. ___ No church has ever been taxed. The Blue Party's '*501c3 non-profit*' weapon was never enforceable. The SCOTUS finally got that one right recently.
8. ___ WTP's COTUS has a process to amend it, but it omits WTP. That is how much our Founders



feared Democracy. Today, citizens over 18 years of age have the Right to vote. But it is not an unalienable Right like Life, *Liberty*, and *the pursuit of Happiness*.

9. ___ The point of our DOI is to illustrate that everyone's unalienable Rights must come from something unchangeable above everyone. That is our DOI.
10. ___ The hierarchy of our government system, as designed, is: [The bestower of *Liberty*] > [*we the people*] > [limited Federal Government] > [limited state government] > [limited local government].
11. ___ The political parties have changed the hierarchy to: [political parties] > [Communist Manifesto] > [Party Representations] > [bloated federal government] > [bloated state government] > [controlled local government] > [we the sheep].
12. ___ The hierarchy should never be changed to give the government more power over WTP.
13. ___ Any group wanting a different '*bestower of Liberty*' placed above WTP MUST state their '*bestower*' and then rally WTP to embrace it. Progressivism has never presented its "*bestower*."
14. ___ **WePEG1787** with *Liberty-Civics Populism* is the only strategy to restore the hierarchy our Founders created: *Liberty*. Not because they created it, but because it is the only societal structure that works for WTP, not for the would-be rulers.

P3 Set 5: Other Unalienable Rights ___

Our DOI implies eight additional unalienable rights.

1. ___ **Freedom of conscience** – the right to think, believe, and worship freely.
2. ___ **Right to self-defense** – the natural right to protect one's life and property.
3. ___ **Right to property** – the right to own, use, and dispose of possessions lawfully acquired.
4. ___ **Right of Family** – the right to form and maintain Family relationships.
5. ___ **Right to seek Truth** – the freedom to learn, inquire, and express ideas.
6. ___ **Right to personal integrity** – protection against torture, coercion, or involuntary servitude.
7. ___ **Right to voluntary association** – freedom to assemble and associate with others.
8. ___ **Right to work and create** – the right to labor, innovate, and benefit from one's efforts.
9. ___ Neither our Federal nor State governments have the Right to interfere with these Rights.
10. ___ The '*minimum wage laws*' restrict our Right to work for the benefit of Labor Unions that support the Blue Party instead of Natural Law, which automatically determines the right value with competition. Our economy will explode with the '*Laws of Nature government*.'

P3 Set 6: Government Entitlements ___

1. ___ *Liberty* is like a muscle; it will atrophy and weaken if we do not use it.
2. ___ Everything our governments do for WTP is a personal responsibility; that weakens WTP and destroys our *Liberty*, our USA, our states, our counties, and our cities because they are the wrong venue for responsibility.
3. ___ Governments cannot provide financial security or health security for WTP because they do not know how to do so. Any decent retirement fund manager could fix Social Security in an



- hour. Someone should go to jail for Social Security (discussed later).
4. ___ It is imperative that WTP get rid of everything our governments do for WTP that we can do ourselves because it is unconstitutional, the worst way to do it, and always the most significant reduction of our *Liberty* possible.
 5. ___ It is imperative that WTP eliminate every program and weapon our federal government now uses against WTP.

P3 Set 7: Our Battle to the Death for Liberty ___

1. ___ This is WTP's time to fulfill, for the first time in our USA history, what our Founders designed in 1787: *Liberty*, but they failed to protect or fully implement it.
2. ___ That means our Founders were right, but they could not make it all work as planned because it required compromise. For example, ending the ownership of certain people did not happen until the Civil War.
3. ___ But it finally did happen, and today, WTP face our most significant challenge yet. And WTP must overwhelm the ballot box like never before, or the death spiral of *Liberty* we were in will continue.
4. ___ WTP choose our representatives, and when political parties take control of elections, WTP lose our sovereignty. That must end today.
5. ___ P45/47 and MAGA stopped the bleeding by capturing the Red Party, and all of the political party malfeasance embedded to the core of our governments is being revealed. All we have to do to see it is look.
6. ___ The stakes have never been higher; we face a battle to the death of *Liberty* against all the evil in the world. No WTP can set out in 2026 or 2028.
7. ___ WTP are still the sovereign owners of our *Representative, Constitutional Republic*, because we can still choose our representatives **if we stop election fraud**. The question is, *what do we do now?* **WePEG1787** reveals and solves that problem; it is our WMD if WTP want it.

Principle 4: Truth and Liberty ___

P4 Set 1: Life, Liberty, and the pursuit of Happiness ___

1. ___ WTP must start at *Liberty* itself. *Liberty* is the sovereign state of humankind, and it is the only form of government that allows the best outcomes for the most people, full stop. No other form of government has ever lifted everyone, and most have limited *Laws of Nature's* potential except for the elite.
2. ___ Our COTUS limits our government's infringement on our *Liberty*, and the two documents must never be separated.
3. ___ Our DOI says, "*to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitle them.*"
4. ___ Here is what has been missing from the beginning - the *Laws of Nature* determine all outcomes; they are inviolate, and the point is that our representatives are to seek and



steward what works best for the most citizens, not people's whims, ideologies, parties, or despotic kings seeking power. That is the bedrock of our USA's founding.

5. ___ Nature's God is used because Nature's Laws are for everyone, like the sun and the rain. They do not require Christianity to partake, nor do they require the 'Holy Bible God' to work; all WTP can see the results for ourselves.
6. ___ That is the bedrock of our Founders' government design – what works best for the most in *Liberty*.
7. ___ *Life, Liberty, and the pursuit of Happiness* for all in our DOI are the bedrock of our *Liberty*, and everything in Life starts with *Liberty*.
8. ___ WTP must defend *Liberty* at all costs and **define Life to maximize its value**.
9. ___ The point of '*Happiness*' in our DOI is that the government can never provide *Happiness* for its citizens; happiness only happens when WTP are free to exercise our faith, philosophy, or any other idea that does not harm others.
10. ___ *Liberty* is the only form of government that WTP volunteer to die for.
11. ___ Life must be sacrosanct in *Liberty*; without the highest value, WTP discount ourselves to animals.
12. ___ WTP are sovereign over our *Liberty* government in design, and our charge is to protect our *Liberty* at all costs, voting for it by whom we nominate and elect in 2026 and 2028.
13. ___ WTP choose our representatives, and when political parties take control of elections, WTP lose our sovereignty. That must end today.

P4 Set 2: Liberty and the Laws of Nature ___

1. ___ Our Founders spent four years researching and creating self-government in *Liberty* for WTP for the first time in history.
2. ___ The difference between 1776 and 2026 is 250 years of experience and history. WTP are finally ready to exercise our sovereign ownership power, and all the winds are blowing in our direction; this is our moment in history to stand with the 1776 Continental Army and remove political party power, today's King, from our government.
3. ___ We do not need a leader or speaker because the *Laws of Nature* speak for us in **WePEG1787**.
4. ___ *Liberty* is the sovereign state of humankind; it is a *Law of Nature* that produces the best outcomes for the most because it is where all the brainpower exists. Governments have very few brains.
5. ___ For Christians, God created *Liberty* in Eden when He told Adam and Eve to '*subdue the earth*.' The only way to do that is to unpack the *Laws of Nature* that hold the universe together and determine all outcomes.
6. ___ God or no God, the *Laws of Nature* our DOI stands on are provably true for everyone. That is the point of the reference to Nature's God; the *Laws of Nature* are above all humans because they work every time without exception. No one can alter them, only discover them in experience and research.
7. ___ Our representatives are to be seekers and stewards of the *Laws of Nature*.



8. ___ Any change from WTP's 1787 creation must provide equal or greater intelligence and proof that allows change through an amendment to our COTUS. Any effort less than that can only lead to WTP's loss of *Liberty*.
9. ___ SCOTUS got way over its head in *Roe v. Wade* by stretching and parsing existing Rights beyond their 'black letter' meaning.
10. ___ That is the fruit of political party power controlling our representatives and our SCOTUS.
11. ___ To restore our USA to its perfect founding, we must understand what went wrong and how it happened.

P4 Set 3: Five More Laws of Nature ___

1. ___ **Universal Morality:** Objective moral truths apply to all humans, regardless of culture or time. God is not required to know that morality is a *Law of Nature*. It is proven experience.
1. ___ **Reason Discovers Law:** Humans can discover the *Laws of Nature* through reason and reflection on human nature and purpose (i.e., experience).
2. ___ **Law Above Governments:** Human (civil) laws must align with the *Laws of Nature* to be just. If a human law contradicts Natural Law, it is unjust and may be resisted.
3. ___ **Rooted in Human Nature:** Natural Law is based on what fulfills human nature—Life, procreation, truth, community, and rational conduct.
4. ___ **God or Nature as Source:** Many traditions, including Christian thinkers, see *Natural Law* as ordained by God and revealed through creation, i.e., **we can see it. That is what matters.**

P4 Set 4: The Principle of Truth ___

1. ___ Truth is the heart of Governing Principles and the *Laws of Nature* because they are the Truth. Our Founders relied on Truth, assuming our representatives were righteous and always would be in their faith-based 'States.' Our Founders were dead wrong.
2. ___ Our Founders did not invent the *Laws of Nature*; they understood them, and WTP must have a better understanding of them.
3. ___ The *Laws of Nature* are the forces that hold the universe together and determine all outcomes. Gravity, physics, chemistry, thermodynamics, electricity, etc., are well understood as inviolate; no one questions them.
4. ___ There are also Economic and Social laws that are more complicated because they involve personal decisions, but they are still there for discovery.
5. ___ *Liberty* is a *Law of Nature*. Ancient Greek philosophers like Aristotle believed that everything has a purpose and that justice serves that purpose. Cicero declared true law is the '*right reason in agreement with nature*.'
6. ___ Saint Thomas Aquinas (1250 A.D.) argued that natural law is part of God's eternal law, written into man's heart. While all grand theories, the monarchical governments in the world have never allowed their testing.
7. ___ Our Founders liberated themselves to articulate that *Liberty* is the sovereign state of humans in the *Laws of Nature*. They then articulated *Liberty* and its government in our DOI and



COTUS.

8. __ Two hundred fifty years later, experience has proven what is correct and what isn't. *Liberty* is no longer a debate; it has produced the greatest nation on earth. Then, political parties seeking power with the false flag of Progressivism have almost destroyed it.
9. __ **WePEG1787** simply asks that our Progressive representatives enumerate their foundation in the same detail and demonstrate where it has worked.
10. __ The Principle of Truth is that our entire system of government, elections, hiring, confirmation, and serving WTP MUST make Truth sacrosanct, i.e., so true as to be immune from criticism or violation.
11. __ Our Founders created our USA and died for the Principle of '*we hold these truths to be self-evident*,' declared in our DOI. "*These truths*" are the *Laws of Nature*. WTP must couple our DOI to our COTUS and add **WePEG1787** for modern times.
12. __ The failure to protect Truth is a massive oversight by our Founders. Without the Truth in government and debate, WTP have nothing.
13. __ Our Founders assumed Truth was an integral part of the fabric of our society, and WTP would demand it in our representatives. Today, the Blue Party has eviscerated the Truth in their GL PSYOPS designed to destroy our *Liberty*.
14. __ Had our Founders known political parties could silence the Truth, they would have built in protections in our government and civics. **WePEG1787** corrects that oversight.
15. __ The 1A exists to protect political speech. But it was meant for dissent and alternative viewpoints, not for malfeasance, libel, and slander.

P4 Set 5: Lying for Political Gain __

1. __ Lying for political gain must have a prohibitive cost because great loss results monetarily and civically for WTP, not the other party.
2. __ No one should be allowed to intentionally lie or '*manage the truth loosely*' in our government, seeking office, or in our free press. The stakes are too high; there must be consequences.
3. __ Political party power is the main reason for lying to WTP. Add **WePEG1787** and remove the protections, goals, and financing of lying, and there isn't much left to make pervasive lying to WTP worth it or electable.
4. __ Fraud, slander, and libel are illegal except in our civics, thanks to our SCOTUS giving away WTP's foundation of Truth, and it must be restored with **WePEG1787**.
5. __ The lack of Truth-based Governing Principles allows our SCOTUS to make bad decisions. WTP must amend the Governing Principles, such as Truth and *LAWS OF NATURE*, in our DOI/COTUS. Until then, **WePEG1787** is the only solution.
6. __ Candidates must agree to score **WePEG1787** to get our vote. WTP do not need a DOI/COTUS amendment; WTP own our USA. If WTP ignore political parties and elect candidates loyal to their districts, it will neuter political parties. All it takes is WTP to shun political parties. They add nothing to our *Liberty*; they destroy it.



7. ___ **WePEG1787** ends our candidates' need for money, the only reason to run as a partisan. Posting their **WePEG1787** scores tells their constituents everything they need to know about their candidates.
8. ___ Honest debate makes each candidate's case, not telling lies and demonizing WTP.
9. ___ Transparency and Principles are our government's only sure and practical strategy to enforce Truth.
10. ___ Once again, our SCOTUS is responsible for severe damage to our USA. *Thornhill v. Alabama*, 1940; *Yates v. United States*, 1957; *New York Times v. Sullivan*, 1964. "*Political debate must remain 'uninhibited, robust, and wide-open.'*"
11. ___ Public officials cannot sue for defamation unless they prove actual malice. But that is not the issue – WTP are the victims when our representatives lie, not the opponent.
12. ___ Our Founders' focus was the absolute Right to criticize our government in the 1A. Our SCOTUS, not WTP nor our representatives, expanded the criticism of our government to the level of the '*Politics of Personal Destruction*,' now the norm among political parties.
13. ___ **WePEG1787** is the immediate solution that provides a rebuttal that leaves the accusers naked. **WePEG1787** is WTP's WMD in demanding Truth.

P4 Set 6: Truth in Political Speech and the Free Press ___

1. ___ Another huge mistake of our Founders was the failure to anticipate a monopoly press biased against WTP's *Liberty* that would abandon the Truth.
2. ___ The free press was integral to WTP's victory over the British. What we missed after the war was that they did it for their own power, not *our Liberty*, which we see today.
3. ___ Had our Founders known, they would have built in protections for the Truth, starting with the credible verification of stories printed. That used to be the norm in the free press. Today, unsubstantiated leaks and rumors are the norm in the mainstream press.
4. ___ Since today's mainstream press is a propaganda machine of the Progressives, WTP must do our own verification of stories and start rejecting outright all forms of corrupt legacy media.
5. ___ If the press does not validate a story, WTP must ignore it, like '*hearsay*' in court.
6. ___ The greatest media GL PSYOP is the emotional claims that lovers of *Liberty* are evil. In the Progressive GL PSYOP, fighting evil has no limits on what it can '*morally*' do.
7. ___ So, WTP, are we evil? If not, vote the Progressives out of office.

P4 Set 7: Free Speech ___

1. ___ Speech includes verbal and written expression and is integral to governing and electing representatives.
2. ___ *Liberty* is not possible without untethered speech in society.
3. ___ The 1A states, '*Congress shall make no law . . . abridging the freedom of speech . . .*' No government can abridge freedom of speech and still have *Liberty*.
4. ___ The 1A does not protect speech that does serious harm. The idea that political competition is exempt from the harms caused by false speech is absurd. Truth must be the measure, not



malice.

5. __ WTP must restore Truth to political competition.
6. __ Here is what is missing today: the Right to speak does not include any Right to be heard. That is where everyone goes wrong. A *'trial with a jury of our peers'* and *'petitioning government for our grievances'* are the only enumerated Rights to be heard.
7. __ The problem with most political parties' attempts to remake society for their own benefit is that they have no Right to be heard. If a man wants to live as a woman, that is a choice of free will. But there is no Right to control anyone else's thoughts in the activity. WTP *have no* obligation to accommodate another person's whims in the public square.
8. __ So why would a representative take up the call to pass a law to force WTP to change our *Lives* for a man who wants to live as a woman when 80%+ of his voters say no? Political party power is the only answer because they must dismantle our *Liberty* society.
9. __ WTP's answer is to permanently remove the political parties from government power and solve thousands of problems simultaneously.
10. __ WTP are responsible for the fabric of our society, not our government.

P4 Set 8: Swearing an Oath __

1. __ ALL civic speech must include up front an oath when filing for election, swearing the same as in legal testimony, *'I promise to tell the Truth, the whole Truth and nothing but the Truth, subject to the punishment of fraud, slander, and libel laws.'* That is the point of **WePEG1787**: if candidates want our vote, they must pledge to tell the Truth.
2. __ Every elected office includes an oath of office that typically references upholding our COTUS. But none of the oaths include telling the Truth. Interestingly, Congress can lie to WTP, but we cannot lie to Congress.
3. __ Since Progressivism is an alternate form of government with zero enumerated Governing Principles, i.e., Communism with lipstick, by definition, it is unconstitutional, and WTP must put it on the scrap heap of history at the ballot box.
4. __ The principles of the Truth must be scored a 10 by our representatives and candidates, and if not upheld in their service, they must, at a minimum, not be re-elected.
5. __ Political speech has no more Right to be heard than any other speech, and all damage caused by political speech must be subject to civil damages and restraint.
6. __ If WTP are damaged by representative malfeasance and lies, it must be actionable by removal from office, monetary penalties, and damage suits by the individuals affected.
7. __ All candidates, representatives, and department heads must swear an oath of Truth to WTP and each other, with punishment as a consequence.
8. __ The oath would specifically apply to the politics of personal destruction. Malicious lies against an opposing candidate must not be tolerated. Elections should be decided on Principles first, then experience, and then character. Principled and experienced people usually have good character and will step up in a principled election process.
9. __ No NGO should be allowed to modify, edit, or restrict political speech and maintain any 1A



- Right as a press or news organization, full stop.
10. ___ Disparaging private-citizen civic groups with lies must be a class-action lawsuit. Dissension must be expressed in the context of Principles and evidence, full stop.
 11. ___ The rhetoric of political debate has been allowed to demonize WTP as evil in the love of *Liberty*.
 12. ___ WTP must stand up and end government lies with action, Principles, and votes, as our duty is enumerated in our DOI. WTP took action in 1776, and it is time to use ballot action today for the same reasons.
 13. ___ Defending *Liberty* and traditions that have served WTP well are to be applauded, and we must stand up and act, not just '*be heard*.'
 14. ___ WTP are all here to restore *Liberty* when our representatives are loyal to political parties and do not care. WTP must reject the labels of racist, bigot, intolerant, etc., as weapons of political debate. That is a GL PSYOP weapon of the Progressives discussed in their own principles section. It never results in a more functional society; it just creates more division, which is their goal.
 15. ___ The politics of personal destruction must be punished severely.
 16. ___ It should be easy to see that a **WePEG1787** government and society eliminates almost all the nonsense political parties bring into our *society* and elections.

Principle 5: Election Integrity ___

DOI/COTUS Article IV, Section 4:

*'The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a **Republican Form of Government** . . .'*

P5 Set 1: Election Malfeasance as Political War ___

1. ___ Without the Truth of '*free and fair*' elections, WTP's DOI/COTUS is useless, and WTP become subject to our political party 'king.' The common phrase for rigged elections is '*banana republic*.'
2. ___ Election Malfeasance is so pervasive that the political parties behind it must be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.
3. ___ Election Malfeasance is proof of the total failure of our political parties to govern for *Liberty*.
4. ___ It is time WTP reclaimed our birthright, starting with a demand for transparency and oversight access to every move our state election officers make, with zero exceptions.
5. ___ WTP's **WePEG1787** theatre of war guarantees WTP's victory in 2026, our last war against political parties, which WTP must win.
6. ___ No Blue Party representative should be elected at any level in 2026 unless they see the light of *Liberty*, score high on **WePEG1787**, and prove they mean it.
7. ___ Voting in 2026 is war because our only hope is an overwhelming turnout of WTP for *Liberty* at the ballot box and throughout the voting process.
8. ___ The courts cannot save WTP because our political parties have never passed the amendments to our DOI/COTUS needed to guarantee free and fair elections. Their refusal to



- allow complete transparency in elections is prima facie evidence of their guilt.
9. ___ Believe it or not, '*black letter federal law*' (no wiggle room) forbids proprietary software and internet connections in machines for federal elections (POTUS and Congress). Yet every machine used not only has both but can also change votes.
 10. ___ The mainstream media, Secretaries of State, and political parties do nothing to protect WTP's Right to vote in Blue states and cities.
 11. ___ Election Integrity must be the battleground of WTP's 2026 War for Independence to restore *Liberty*.
 12. ___ Fighting WTP's 2026/28 War for Independence in the political party theatre of war to regain our '*right to consent*' is futile because we are outgunned in their theatre.
 13. ___ WTP's war in 2026/28 must be fought in our theatre, where inviolate Principles, **WePEG1787**, are our WMD and cannot be defeated.
 14. ___ Our USA is the only nation where elections shape the entire world; our USA's enemies are all-in with unlimited funds against WTP in our 2026/28 war. The enemy's Trojan Horse is the political parties.
 15. ___ For only one more election, ballots are WTP's ammunition. If unsuccessful, '*politics by other means*' (Carl von Clausewitz) is the only option.
 16. ___ It is not enough to vote in 2026: WTP must fight to the death against Election Malfeasance. Our *Liberty* is at stake. WTP must project our power today to get that done in November.
 17. ___ Rallying behind **WePEG1787** is the only unifying flag WTP have to project power.
 18. ___ WTP's immediate problem is that the political parties control too many ballots without the people. Voting is an individual choice, not to be coerced, stolen, or fabricated for political power.
 19. ___ The enemy's GL-PSYOP against *Liberty* is 99.9% responsible for all Election Malfeasance being buried and denied in the mainstream. That is about to change.
 20. ___ Get rid of the enemy political parties, substitute **WePEG1787**, and Election Malfeasance will be eradicated.
 21. ___ Every war WTP have ever fought has had a deciding battle that turned the tide for our *Liberty*. WTP's 2026 election is today's '*crossing of the Delaware*,' '*the Battle of Gettysburg*,' and '*Normandy Beach*.' WTP must stand and fight in huge numbers.
 22. ___ WTP must be ready to do whatever it takes to win a lasting victory. That is our battle cry, not a grievance petition. Many of our representatives are the enemy of WTP's *Liberty*, and we must vote them out.
 23. ___ In 2026, WTP must put all representatives working against WTP on the scrap heap of history, regardless of political party.
 24. ___ With our governments and media all in against *Liberty*, WTP are short of time and must 'pyramid' the message across our society for victory.
 25. ___ Every ballot Principle presented here that is not incorporated before the 2026 election must be supervised and inspected for malfeasance by a 'WTP army' of election process watchers.
 26. ___ All conservative organizations should make Election Malfeasance their number one topic.



Political parties' cowardice in recognizing Election Malfeasance reveals that they are in it for the power and money, not a victory for WTP.

- 27. __ WTP's army must be massive, and it will be when WTP sees the facts.
- 28. __ WTP must start loading our ballot ammunition today with the **WePEG1787** Election Integrity Principles and draw the battle away from the political party theatre of war.

P5 Set 2: Ending Unfair Elections __

- 1. __ WTP's elections are in chaos because of the hunger for political party power, the media GL-PSYOP, and too many moving parts to an election. With honest **WePEG1787** representatives and election officials, there is no Election Malfeasance, full stop.
- 2. __ One huge problem is the GL-PSYOP the mainstream media is running by refusing to investigate and report Election Malfeasance.
- 3. __ The free press was the last line of defense in our founding, and if WTP do not have an active, truthful media, all is lost. WTP must spread the word ourselves, person-to-person.
- 4. __ Any person who denies universal Blue State Election Malfeasance is willfully uninformed. Anyone will find it if they look. A good start is <https://unite4freedom.com/>. They have spent \$millions of dollars analyzing 24 Blue State Voter rolls. <https://causeofamerica.org/> is another group spending \$millions of dollars to expose Election Malfeasance. For CA, <https://www.eip-ca.com/index.htm> is an excellent source. We must open our eyes.
- 5. __ Election chaos is possible because there is no DOI/COTUS election foundation to stand on; our founders gave the states control of the election process. That, combined with the Right to take Life, proves that WTP and our states are sovereign except for enumerated issues. Our federal government was designed only to protect the states and WTP, not to own and control us.
- 6. __ The ONLY benefactor of Election Malfeasance is political parties robbing WTP of our *Liberty*. WTP must put them on the scrap heap of history.
- 7. __ While the states control election procedure, the goal should never change—free and fair elections, not political party benefit. **WePEG1787** is the only solution.
- 8. __ The 2020 and 2022 elections were ripe with Election Malfeasance (as was 2016), but no one knew how to fight it because WTP never dreamed elections could be so disrupted. The last two years of investigation revealed that the volcano of Election Malfeasance is about to explode.
- 9. __ The Achilles heel for Election Malfeasance is that the states must certify all elections.
- 10. __ The only strategy to stop election malfeasance is to prevent the certification of an unfair election. If enforced nationwide, WTP can overpower the malfeasance.
- 11. __ The key is to file complaints when the malfeasance is found; it is too late to sue after an election, except to prove the malfeasance after it is too late. Post-election remedies do not seem to exist, which is the next job of **WePEG1787** representatives.
- 12. __ There are two separate elections every two years: a federal and a state/local election, with very different laws, and that is our only solution. The most significant discovery of the last



- two years is that almost no one knew that. They assumed state law was supreme in elections and never argued federal law in time. The political parties exploited the ignorance.
13. ___ Every election for the POTUS or members of Congress MUST follow federal law, which the states have ignored since intelligent machines were added to the process. If the two elections are run together, they MUST comply with federal law in EVERY aspect of the election. That is the law, and WTP must start pounding that drum non-stop.
 14. ___ The fundamental federal law is the HELP AMERICA VOTE ACT (HAVA) PUBLIC LAW 107–252—OCT. 29, 2002. HAVA Article III spells out black letter law standards for voting machines, voter roll accuracy, and election audits. HAVA can be downloaded from <https://www.govinfo.gov/>. HAVA Article III is a must-read.
 15. ___ Not a single voting or counting machine used today, nor does any state voter roll comply with HAVA law standards, and at present, no federal election or joint election in our USA can be certified legally (nor ever could after HAVA, full stop).
 16. ___ Every voting machine has proprietary software that cannot be examined, and every voting machine opened has an illegal internet modem; every voting machine used today is unlawful for federal elections.
 17. ___ It has also been proven that every machine can be hacked with nothing more than Windows software. Internet connectivity is illegal, full stop. Yet all machines have it.
 18. ___ Every machine's 'Cast Vote Report' (CRV) reveals malfeasance in our elections. Failure to reveal the CRVs violates federal election audit laws.
 19. ___ HAVA restricts the voter roll error rate to 1 in 10,000,000 ballot positions. If a ballot has 80 marks, that is 1/125,000, or 0.0008%. That is minuscule. For example, HAVA legally allows Illinois to have fewer than 45 errors in its voter roll, yet it has 589,985 entries with errors.
 20. ___ Corrupted voter roll entries are used to add false ballots to the system.
 21. ___ The issue is not just the lack of compliance with HAVA; it is the mountain of evidence that the machines and voter rolls are manipulated to secure Blue Party victories.
 22. ___ WTP MUST make election integrity an issue for every candidate in 2026, or *Liberty* will be lost forever, full stop.
 23. ___ Voter roll and voting machine malfeasance have already been proven to be against federal law beyond a reasonable doubt, and every state that violates federal election law must be sued for a 'cease and desist' order immediately.
 24. ___ Here is the rub: WTP's damages are in our DOI/COTUS, not our few laws. Interfering with a citizen's Right to choose WTP's representatives violates WTP's civil rights. **A Right without a remedy is not a Right**, so WTP must engage in huge numbers to remove representatives who fail to protect our Right to choose our representatives.
 25. ___ HAVA gives only the US Attorney General the right to enforce election malfeasance in federal court. There is no greater condemnation of political party power than Blue Party loyal Attorney Generals refusing to enforce federal election law. That is the norm today.
 26. ___ But, as a DOI/COTUS violation, citizens can sue for the Rights violation in federal court. Yet neither political party is lifting a finger for free and fair elections.



27. ___ If neither party will stand for WTP's Right to select our representatives, they must be sentenced to the scrap heap of history.
28. ___ HAVA also requires each state to establish an election grievance procedure. But that is for injured voters, not system malfeasance. All WTP can do is file grievances with a state election official; there is no clear path to the courts. Again, the political party's power is supreme against WTP.
29. ___ The only answer is a massive WTP army with **WePEG1787**, creating an unbeatable force for honest elections and then adding the laws needed to protect WTP, not political parties.

P5 Set 3: Free, Fair, Honest, and Accurate Elections ___

1. ___ Our governments start with WTP electing our representatives to manage our governments.
2. ___ If WTP do not get the representatives we voted for, a death spiral begins, as is now apparent. The only reason to cheat in elections is to circumvent the people's will for political party power and plunder.
3. ___ Honest elections require honest representatives, honest election workers, and transparency to verify everything. Federal law requires that a complete audit be conducted and made public. **All Blue States and cities refuse to follow that law.**
4. ___ The county election officer should be elected by WTP; they must answer to WTP.
5. ___ Every state must do everything possible to '*malfeasance-proof*' elections using best practices in WTP's voter rolls, ballots, election tasks, and ballot counting.
6. ___ With honest state and local representatives loyal to our DOI/COTUS/**WePEG1787 Liberty**, no large-scale Election Malfeasance will exist.
7. ___ With verified honest voter rolls, a voter ID number, every ballot accounted for, and transparency in everything WTP's election officials do, starting with making the morning coffee, there can be no large-scale Election Malfeasance.
8. ___ Federal election law is completely ignored in Blue states and cities, and WTP must demand that ALL voting procedures comply with federal law before the November 2026 election, full stop.
9. ___ Any representative who does not get behind Election Integrity with complete transparency cannot get a vote from WTP.
10. ___ **WTP own our elections**, as stated in the above DOI/COTUS Guarantee, and WTP have the right to oversee every step, and we must use that right to survive.
11. ___ Today, WTP's Blue Party-owned government is doing everything possible to neuter WTP's DOI right to consent and provide free and fair elections.
12. ___ Election Integrity is WTP's #1 mission in 2026, and **all WTP must join the fight.**
13. ___ Counties have enormous power over elections, and WTP have the most power over our local counties; WTP must exercise that power by every means possible.
14. ___ The mainstream media have successfully but falsely discredited and buried the political parties' Election Malfeasance.
15. ___ Political parties are the only defenders of Election Malfeasance and refuse to be transparent.



- There is a prima facie case for malfeasance; WTP are turning over the rocks and exposing it.
16. ___ WTP must seek the Truth with all the evidence in an open forum. Election Malfeasance has been assumed for the past decade or two because most WTP do not vote for our own destruction.
 17. ___ Any citizen denying the hard evidence of Election Malfeasance is intentionally living in a bubble, likely afraid the false truth in the Blue Party they have supported for generations is blowing up our greatest nation on earth right before their eyes.
 18. ___ WTP's lives are at stake in every election, and the damage and danger of Election Malfeasance are enormous.
 19. ___ Election Malfeasance is the number one reason WTP must put political parties on the scrap heap of history; they are the only beneficiaries.
 20. ___ All states must implement the harshest penalties for malfeasance possible; **that must be an election promise for every candidate to get WTP's vote.**
 21. ___ WTP must hold every candidate accountable for election Integrity support and post their **WePEG1787** score on their website.
 22. ___ WTP must start working today with **WePEG1787** to accomplish that.

P5 Set 4: Voting Districts ___

1. ___ Political parties are not mentioned in our DOI/COTUS and have zero enumerated election rights. Yet they, not WTP, control congressional and state assembly districts. Removing political parties requires redrawing district boundaries along city borders. Cities and towns are where WTP live, not voting districts.
2. ___ The next census is five years away, but steps must be taken for WTP to take control of redistricting. Until then, WTP must elect **WePEG1787** candidates.
3. ___ State governing boards should group cities and towns by population and divide them into as few cities as possible. **WePEG1787** representatives will efficiently resolve county overlaps.
4. ___ There is zero reason for a state to fund partisan election primaries, and many DOI/COTUS reasons not to because political parties complicate free and fair elections.
5. ___ Political parties have copyright and property law protection of their name. They can control who joins their party and carries their flag.
6. ___ The Red Party has never enforced that Right because political party power has been allowed to enter into WTP's elections and Congressional procedure rules, and they pushed out WTP as their focus.
7. ___ **WePEG1787** restores WTP's right to consent and reconnect our representatives to our districts.
8. ___ If political parties want to have their own process for deciding who can run for office with their party name endorsement, they are free to do so.
9. ___ WTP are also free to ignore political parties and elect **WePEG1787** candidates. Political parties add nothing to WTP's *Liberty*; they have destroyed it.
10. ___ Any candidate who does not endorse **WePEG1787** is no one WTP can trust or tolerate to



represent WTP.

11. ___ With **WePEG1787** adopted and political parties on the scrap heap, elections will be honest, local, and straightforward.
12. ___ Elections are serious business; candidates should be principled and accomplished people who can easily demonstrate it to WTP.
13. ___ Millions of dollars and personal destruction become a thing of the past with **WePEG1787** and without political parties.
14. ___ When candidates publish their **WePEG1787** scores and resumes, they should create a blog where they speak for themselves, and WTP will ignore all the other advertising that consumes money against the best interests of WTP. When WTP set our *Liberty* free, our USA will prosper like never before.

P5 Set 5: Citizen Voting ___

1. ___ Our founders never envisioned political party power over WTP, nor did they envision a political party destroying everything a million patriots have died for: *Liberty*.
2. ___ Our DOI/COTUS gave the states the right to control the election process. Amendments have been added only to end discrimination in voting rights.
3. ___ Stop and think about federal vs. state power in our founding. The states fought with all they had to maintain their independent sovereignty, and nothing emphasized that more than controlling who could vote and take Life in justice.
4. ___ Our federal government was designed to protect the states from larger enemies and interstate crimes, not to homogenize WTP into a state of uniform equity to be ruled as the Blue Party has accomplished with Progressivism, the antithesis to *Liberty*.
5. ___ But once installed, it is very difficult to overthrow in the courts because our courts have lost *Liberty* as the reason for our DOI/COTUS.
6. ___ WTP's biggest problem is not who can vote but whom to vote for – political party tyrants or *Liberty*, i.e., **WePEG1787** candidates representing WTP's best interest.
7. ___ The Blue Party policies are so unpopular, less than 35%, that they cannot possibly win an election fairly. WTP must demand that election law be enforced, and it will still take a massive effort to succeed.
8. ___ Only citizens of our USA have the right to vote in federal elections as enumerated in the 1996 US Code Title 18 - CRIMES AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE PART I – CRIMES CHAPTER 29 - ELECTIONS AND POLITICAL ACTIVITIES Sec. 611 - Voting by aliens. **Non-citizen residents, legal or illegal, cannot vote for POTUS or Congress– full stop.**
9. ___ If states allow non-citizen residents to vote, they must have two separate voting systems from start to finish to comply with federal law. Blue states and cities simply ignore federal election law, and WTP must take a stand large enough to shame election officials into compliance or stop certification of the election.
10. ___ If non-citizens are in the voter rolls, that voter roll cannot be used in federal elections, full stop. And yet, both parties ignore the law. WTP must take a stand against the lawlessness.



11. ___ Election officials must add the city, county, and state where a person was born to the voter registration form and validate it, full stop.
12. ___ Political party open borders have created a voting crisis for WTP and our USA, with perhaps 20 million potential fraudulent voters.
13. ___ Anyone facilitating a non-citizen to vote in a federal election must be severely punished, especially among the election officials. **It is an attempt to overthrow WTP's righteous government.**
14. ___ Almost every person alive in the USA today has a birth registration. Our election officials must take steps to verify citizenship for federal elections, but they do nothing, as if citizenship were the one thing WTP may not defend. That is suicide.

P5 Set 6: Voter Rolls (the Database) ___

1. ___ Everything in voting starts with voter registration and the voter rolls. 'One legal voter, one legal vote' is the first control against election malfeasance. Therefore, the voter roll must be accurate, and HAVA requires it to be within 99.02% accurate. The USA average is 88%.
2. ___ That means the state election offices must work hard to obey the law. HAVA is not a suggestion; WTP are facing political party arrogance and lawlessness that WTP must defeat in November, or all is lost.
3. ___ Every state must have a separate voter roll for non-citizens. HAVA does not allow for any other option.
4. ___ The National Voter Registration Act of 1993 (NVRA) was the beginning of the end of accurate voter rolls. It is also known as the '*Motor Voter Law*' and expressly applies to federal elections in the 44 states with voter registration requirements. ID, MN, NH, ND, WI, and WY have no registration restrictions and are exempt from NVRA. That illustrates the state's sovereignty when holding elections.
5. ___ NVRA requires that state DMV applications, both driver's license and ID, automatically become a new voter registration or a change in voter registration **IF the registration section is signed**. NVRA also requires that all address changes be sent to the voter roll managers.
6. ___ Today, NVRA is intentional election chaos; there is no other description. Why? Because there is no synergy between the DMV and the voter roll. No one is in charge of the DMV registration process, nor of what is received at the voter roll.
7. ___ All voters must have an entry in the voter roll database to receive a ballot.
8. ___ All malfeasance starts with the voter roll; it must be correct at all costs.
9. ___ There is no excuse for corrupt, outdated, or flawed voter databases except malfeasance.
10. ___ Every state and county must reveal and monitor the voter roll management process.
11. ___ Monitoring the voter roll process is new and a work in progress. Election officials must open the process for review.
12. ___ Step one is that every county must include a data analysis expert to enforce voter roll integrity.
13. ___ A real-time reporting system for daily numeric and source changes in the voter roll must



- become public information, and abnormal changes must be investigated.
14. ___ Voter roll databases are enormous electronic files and must be accessible for oversight; credentialed database analysts must be allowed free access to the database by appointment for defined examinations and oversight recommendations.
 15. ___ Expert examination audits are collaborative and more accurate than providing others with a copy of the database for oversight. That database is obsolete the next day.
 16. ___ With voter and ballot ID numbers, election officials can enforce the one-voter-one-ballot rule through a chain of custody.
 17. ___ All states have a 'resident database' called the DMV, which is legally required to be as accurate as possible.
 18. ___ The DMV database is more complicated to hack than a standalone voter database.
 19. ___ Driving autos exposes everyone to damage, liability, or death, and addresses must be accurate for several reasons.
 20. ___ DMVs also issue the non-driving IDs used in every aspect of life.
 21. ___ The DMV database must be the source for all voter rolls. It is absurd to maintain separate ID and ballot databases.
 22. ___ Existing voter rolls should all be from or compared with the DMV database.
 23. ___ Driver's licenses are kept up to date in regular daily use and renewal, including death notices.
 24. ___ Voter rolls lack natural forces to keep them accurate, and they have been infiltrated by the enemies of WTP with little transparency or oversight, especially when political parties control the process rather than WTP.
 25. ___ The DMV automatically registers people applying for a license or ID to vote.
 26. ___ There is zero reason the DMV database cannot also be the voter roll with an '*eligible to vote field*.'
 27. ___ The '*eligible to vote*' field is easily connected to other government databases, primarily address changes, death rolls, and processed illegals, and would reveal ineligibility to vote.
 28. ___ Independent voter rolls make no sense except for malfeasance.

P5 Set 7: Malfeasance Alert!!! ___

1. ___ Progressive policies are losing as much as 20% or more of their traditional voting bloc.
2. ___ The traditional malfeasance plus the current losses are a massive exercise requiring massive new entries to the voter rolls, which can only come from illegal immigrant names on the voter rolls.
3. ___ WTP's election officials must keep the recent eight million or more illegal names from WTP's voter rolls at all costs.
4. ___ Recent activist efforts have found most of the dead people and the '*moved out of district*' that still vote; a significant new source of names is needed.
5. ___ Now pay attention. State-issued driver's licenses and IDs for illegals are valid in all 50 states.
6. ___ States that issue standard driver licenses and IDs to non-citizens, especially the new illegal



- ones, are issuing *'federal election malfeasance passes.'*
7. ___ Our USA has done an amazing job of giving millions of illegals a phone and *'processing papers'* that identify them, supposedly, at least in our immigration court systems.
 8. ___ That data must be released to an oversight group, and strategies must be found to stop illegals from being added to our voter rolls, especially through our DMV.
 9. ___ WTP and the House of Representatives have, at most, a few months to figure out how to keep illegals off WTP's voter rolls.
 10. ___ Nothing, repeat, nothing is more critical to WTP; we are at war with political parties for our USA and *Liberty*.

Principle 6: Election Process ___

HAVA III A a (6) VOTING SYSTEM DEFINED: *(D) to maintain and produce any audit trail information; and (2) the practices and associated documentation used— (A) to identify system components and versions of such components; (B) to test the system during its development and maintenance; (C) to maintain records of system errors and defects; (D) to determine specific system changes to be made to a system after the initial qualification of the system.*

WTP have the right to supervise everything mentioned in HAVA and demand compliance.

P6 Set 1: Adjudicating Election Malfeasance ___

1. ___ There is irrefutable proof that voter roll and counting algorithms now infect elections in almost all fifty states.
2. ___ The first problem is that abnormal behavior in a voter roll is discovered by statistical analysis.
3. ___ It is unclear that court cases establish what level of statistical abnormality in a voter roll becomes malfeasance beyond a reasonable or statistical doubt.
4. ___ First, the punishment for election malfeasance must be severe as a deterrent.
5. ___ The malfeasance today is so pervasive that a RICO case must be made against the group or political party behind it.
6. ___ The only election where time is critical is our POTUS.
7. ___ Malfeasance cannot be rewarded when the clock runs out in a POTUS election. Preventing malfeasance and incompetence must be a top priority, but prosecution must also be included.
8. ___ WTP's election process MUST be made malfeasance-proof ASAP.
9. ___ All other elections after POTUS can withstand a delay for *Liberty*.
10. ___ Civil court is not the answer to stop certification of a challenged election.
11. ___ If Election Malfeasance is alleged, it must be thoroughly investigated and adjudicated independent of the official count and/or certification.
12. ___ Fraudulent players must not be allowed to run out the clock and be rewarded for their malfeasance.
13. ___ The provisionally certified candidate may take office if a seat must be filled by a specific



date. If the adjudication is decisive, the rightful electee must be installed (except for POTUS).

14. ___ The **WePEG1787** Election Integrity Principles make malfeasance much less likely and easier to identify and prosecute.
15. ___ When probable cause for malfeasance is discovered, it must be thoroughly investigated publicly as a civic duty, not a crime.
16. ___ If malfeasance is found, charges must be filed against the perpetrators, and the judicial system must be activated.
17. ___ Elections have no right to a defense; there is only one side, WTPs.
18. ___ The state Attorney General and the county ROV have zero standing and zero rights to secrecy. They must immediately investigate and submit anything the alleged injured candidate requests that is relevant, with no exceptions, except for necessary accommodations for voter privacy.
19. ___ What AZ and GA are doing to fight election investigations can never be allowed again.
20. ___ The greater cause is the correct election outcome, even if it denies the perp's right to a fair trial. Is it that important, even if the perp cannot be prosecuted? But that should be unlikely.
21. ___ The political parties claim a right to a defense because of the invasion they have made into WTP's government, and they will do anything to keep their power. WTP cannot tolerate political party malfeasance.
22. ___ The election outcome is the first goal of any election integrity investigation.
23. ___ Any criminal acts that may have occurred are independent of the election outcome.
24. ___ No Attorney General or ROV has any standing to interfere with an Election Malfeasance investigation; elections belong to WTP, not the state.
25. ___ Under no circumstances can a state or ROV slow-walk an Election Malfeasance investigation.
26. ___ If any individuals are accused of wrongdoing, they have their individual DOI/COTUS rights of self-incrimination, but the **voting process has no right to any defense**. If so, where does the right come from?
27. ___ Our DOI/COTUS requires our government to guarantee free and fair elections.
28. ___ Malfeasance in a POTUS election must be punished on par with treason; it is an attempt to overthrow WTP's government.
29. ___ If a state does not guarantee a free and fair POTUS election, the punishment must be enormous to the perpetrators and any Attorney General or ROV that interferes with the investigation. That does not require an amendment to our DOI/COTUS.
30. ___ Election Malfeasance cannot go unpunished because the certification clock ran out.
31. ___ Investigations of malfeasance must continue, and if it is proven that a president was elected fraudulently, they could be impeached. However, severe sentencing deterrents are the most straightforward strategy unless an amendment is passed.
32. ___ Anyone interfering with the investigation must be fully prosecuted.
33. ___ Malfeasance must be difficult with the Principles of Election Integrity, competent ROVs, ballot chain of custody, complete transparency, and malfeasance-proof equipment.



34. ___ In addition, if at the end of a fair jury trial with complete discovery and disclosure, enough ballots are proven to have been manipulated, the certified candidate must give up the seat immediately, return the salary paid, and be replaced with the actual winner (except for POTUS).
35. ___ Election lawsuits should not be heard by a judge. WTP on the jury are the only option because WTP own the election.

P6 Set 2: Voter ID ___

1. ___ Voter ID is mandatory for three reasons.
2. ___ Voter ID is necessary to enforce one ballot, one vote, full stop.
3. ___ Voter ID is necessary to prevent ineligible individuals from casting fraudulent ballots.
4. ___ **Voter ID empowers minorities to vote**; their turnout increases every time it is added.
5. ___ The integrity of our elections is more important than accommodating people who are too lazy to get an ID. The arguments in Blue State Courts that IDs are hard for minorities to obtain are absurd and derogatory. They have never presented any data to back their claims.
6. ___ All eligible citizens must have a DMV ID to receive a federal ballot, full stop.
7. ___ There are zero arguments against Voter ID except for political party malfeasance.
8. ___ Voter ID and ballot serial numbers must replace signature checking.
9. ___ No non-expert is qualified to decide if a voter's signature is valid, especially when a touch screen is used with a fingertip to sign.
10. ___ Signature checking is time-consuming and an open door for malfeasance, the opposite of its intent. The fewer humans who handle a ballot, the better.

P6 Set 3: Ballots as Legal Tender ___

1. ___ Ballots are the 'currency' of elections and must be a 'legal tender' document.
2. ___ Ballots must be legal tender for voting; one voter, one ballot, with a serial number.
3. ___ The serial number will make malfeasance difficult by connecting the ballot to the voter.
4. ___ At present, once a ballot is separated from the envelope or voter, there is no way to reconnect it in a malfeasance claim.
5. ___ Duplicate or out-of-range serial numbers in the counting process would trigger a malfeasance investigation. The voters could be contacted without anyone else ever seeing their ballots.
6. ___ WTP must demand that a ballot integrity process be implemented.
7. ___ All votes must be made on official material ballots. There are no circumstances under which a free and fair election is possible with electronic ballots.
8. ___ Ballot paper must have embedded features, such as security markings or watermarks, that verify its authenticity.
9. ___ Think of ballots as money. The Treasury Department protects money from counterfeiting and works diligently and continuously to protect it. Ballots must receive equal diligence.
10. ___ Every money bill has a serial number; every ballot must have a serial number, and its



location must be tracked with a chain of custody. Without a serial number, any fake ballot can be counted.

11. __ Ballot return envelopes must have a serial number linked to the receiving voter, and the ballot in the envelope must be linked to the envelope by its serial number for access in a malfeasance inquiry. Barcodes cannot be used because there is no way to verify the accuracy of the reading.
12. __ In a malfeasance inquiry, voters must be able to verify their ballot. Voter privacy does not transcend system integrity. Either way, it is WTP's decision and must be demanded.

P6 Set 4: Chain of Custody __

1. __ Election Integrity requires a strict chain of custody in handling ballot paper, unvoted ballots, and voted ballots.
2. __ Handling ballots without supervision and a full chain of custody must be a major crime punishable by severe punishment.
3. __ Personal possession of ballots without oversight must be a major crime with a huge sentence.
4. __ Chain of custody requires recorded numbered seals on all containers, and the workers must witness and sign off on all movements. WTP must also supervise it all.
5. __ Two witnesses must watch all container openings, handlings, closings, re-tagging with new seals, and record updates.
6. __ With a chain of custody, there are no circumstances where '*found ballots*' can happen after an election.
7. __ It is a typical Blue State process that ballot harvesting does not require a chain of custody.
That must be changed before the November Election.

P6 Set 5: Mailing Out Ballots __

1. __ Election Integrity MUST have priority over convenience when convenience creates Election Malfeasance.
2. __ Chain of custody is only possible if citizens request that their ballot be mailed to a committed, expecting recipient with a valid address.
3. __ Homeless people registering with a cross-street or general mail drop cannot receive a ballot by mail. People must vote in person with an ID if they do not have a private mailing address.
4. __ The officials creating the mailing data file and everyone between them and the file must certify under penalty of perjury and malfeasance that the data is the official data and nothing but.
5. __ Every ballot must have a serial number connected to the voter. The mail house does this efficiently as part of the stuffing and addressing process. Since no votes have been cast yet, there is no voting to see.



P6 Set 6: Ballot Return Envelopes __

1. __ Most ballots are returned in the official *return envelope* signed by the voter.
2. __ ALL return envelope handling must have a chain of custody certification and witnesses.
3. __ It is impossible to maintain a chain of custody with USPS return mail; they cannot monitor all handling. Rural areas may need minor exceptions.
4. __ It is too easy to add large numbers of fraudulent ballots to the mailing return system.
5. __ If returned by someone other than the voter, the voter must sign the envelope. Ballot Harvesting has further information below.
6. __ When unsigned return envelopes are received, they must be held separately and processed through a serial number reader or another system that records only the envelope as received and the ballot as spoiled. The envelope is never opened.
7. __ The unsigned ballot return may not be corrected; it is dead. The voter can be contacted and allowed to vote in person, or a replacement ballot can be sent if time allows.
8. __ Under no circumstances can unsigned envelope ballots be counted; it must be against the law.
9. __ This highlights that poll watchers must watch the envelope opening and ballot counting.
10. __ Some ROVs track ballot mail-out and return online, allowing voters to obtain a provisional replacement ballot if the ballot does not arrive. However, the ROV must not cure unsigned ballot envelopes returned to it.
11. __ Many counties use different ballots for the vote center scanner and for mail-in ballots, which is ridiculous. On average, it wastes 20% of the mailed ballots and creates 20% more possible fraudulent votes.
12. __ All voters receiving a mail-in ballot must destroy it if they have not voted. If the ballot is passed to another person, the serial number will not match.

P6 set 7: Vote Centers __

1. __ The historical method of handling elections was precinct groups sized to finish a count on election night, and voters visited their local precinct centers to vote. Community volunteers staffed precinct groups. Election Malfeasance was rampant in precincts until preventive measures were put in place, especially the chain of custody for everything.
2. __ The only reason for county-wide voting centers is to connect the voter roll to the Internet, to be manipulated for malfeasance.
3. __ The supporters of the '*precinct vote center*' system assume only honest workers will work for them. History has shown that the precinct system can also be rife with malfeasance.
4. __ Vote centers must use sealed official ballots and transport containers, and poll watchers must observe all ballot and container handling, as well as the signing of the log sheet.
5. __ So-called 'found' ballots in a recount are absurd. That is not possible with a full chain of custody.



P6 Set 8: Drop Boxes ____

1. __ Ballot harvesters must never use drop boxes. All harvested ballots must be delivered to the ROV with a chain of custody.
2. __ Only family members who signed the envelope may drop ballots for someone in the drop boxes.
3. __ With drop boxes, 24/7 surveillance is mandatory for one person, one ballot.
4. __ Dropbox placement must be non-partisan, with an official map for review.
5. __ Chain of custody with watchers applies to emptying all drop boxes.
6. __ If ballots are 'found' outside the chain of custody, the ROV must contact the voters to verify their ballots and the voting location. Then, the ROV must investigate the people who mishandled the ballots.

P6 Set 9: Voting Periods ____

1. __ Long periods only benefit malfeasance, never WTP. It is more difficult to inject large quantities of fraudulent votes in a short voting period.
2. __ There is no reason voting cannot be convenient, but too long a period creates a massive burden on integrity. Large-scale malfeasance takes time to mask as standard patterns. Malfeasance is the only reason for long voting periods.
3. __ Election Day in November for All was established by Congress in 1845 and is more of a deadline than a day.
4. __ It was passed for the same reason: results are not announced until the Pacific Time Zone finishes voting; early outcomes made public affect future voting.
5. __ The population of our USA is now orders of magnitude larger, and long lines at polling places on election day can be inconvenient and suppress voting.
6. __ Too much can happen over a long period in an election.
7. __ One week seems right, two weeks seems maybe, and anything over that has no defensible purpose.

P6 Set 10: Counting Ballots ____

1. __ It is impossible to make an affordable, hack-proof voting machine, and machines add nothing to the process.
2. __ **There is a simple answer to stopping voter machine fraud** – take a photo of the ballot before it goes into the machine. Any changes the machines make will be discovered.
3. __ Precinct voting with hand counting on election night has worked for years and is inexpensive, thanks to volunteers.
4. __ One hundred percent of existing voting machines violate federal election law and cannot be legally certified. That is a problem that can only be solved by hand counting.
5. __ All representatives and ROVs who brought the existing voting and counting machines for WTP's elections nationwide, and those who support them today, should be in jail for



treason. They are trying to overthrow WTP's *Liberty* and rule WTP.

6. __ Today's machines are designed for malfeasance. The proof is in their secrecy.
7. __ All ballots must remain in their original transport containers until the end of the holding period.
8. __ Reporting the results must be watched and verified, malfeasance-proofed, and disconnected from the internet.
9. __ The idea of ANY interference with supervising the counting is evidence of malfeasance, full stop.
10. __ The bottom line is that the only way to get free and fair counting in elections is for WTP to overwhelm the malfeasance system. Everything starts there.

P6 Set 11: Vote Harvesting __

1. __ Vote harvesters must be given official containers to maintain a chain of custody.
2. __ The voter or a designated person is the only person who should handle a completed ballot before delivery to the ROV.
3. __ Ballot envelopes submitted by designated individuals must have the declaration signed and be kept separate in case of future alleged malfeasance.
4. __ Polling places have signs prohibiting electioneering within 100 ft. When a person fills out their ballot, it is a 'polling place' wherever they are.
5. __ Strangers going into senior centers, hospitals, government housing, etc., also known as voter harvesting, make it easy to troll for people who have not voted and influence them to vote a certain way in the presence of an electioneer. That is technically already illegal in many places, but it needs to be codified more strongly.
6. __ Electioneering in harvesting must be codified as unlawful with a stiff penalty. Electioneering is a 1A right, but handling the voted ballot is not; harvesting must be separated from electioneering.
7. __ If harvesting must be tolerated, it must only be picked up and delivered with a chain of custody, and it must include poll watchers and be strictly a delivery service.
8. __ Additionally, harvesters must register and be trained in the applicable electioneering law, like all poll workers, notify the registrar of their destination and the date, and wait for a poll watcher to accompany them.
9. __ The entire harvesting process must be watchable.
10. __ Harvesters must deliver ballots directly to the ROV and place them in a tagged receiving container with a signed affidavit of the harvester, witnessed by the poll watcher, certifying where the ballots are from, that the ballots in the envelopes are the originals, and that no electioneering took place.

P6 Set 12: Election Process Watchers __

1. __ Poll Watchers must be replaced with 'Election Process Watchers.' The point is that everything must be watched, not just counting.



2. __ WTP have the right, and must exercise it, to view everything ROVs do with voter rolls, ballots, and information.
3. __ Elections must be transparent, inspected, and watched every step of the way, not just the in-person voting and counting.
4. __ With a chain of custody, all the links of the chain must be watched.
5. __ Most malfeasance occurs in four places: counterfeit voters and ballots, feeding ballots more than once, and counting scanner algorithms that change the count inside the scanner.
6. __ The Principles enumerated make it very difficult to commit malfeasance in an election.
7. __ At some point, incompetent ROV management must become criminal negligence.
8. __ **WePEG1787** eliminates most of our Election Malfeasance.
9. __ Poll watchers never catch most of the malfeasance because it happens before the counting.
10. __ 'Watcher strategies' have not caught up with the changes in election procedure, so it is up to WTP to create all of them before the 2026 election.
11. __ A cash register with 100 bills, but 20 are counterfeit, will have 100 bills every count if the counterfeits are not removed with an audit. That is the heart of the problem.



GROUP 2: POLITICAL WAR _X_

WTP must understand the depravity of the Blue Party's GL PSYOP war waged against WTP.

The **Anti-Life GL PSYOP** is in the next section, **GROUP 3: LIFE IN LIBERTY**

Principle 7: The Enemy GL PSYOP Platitudes ____

WTP **must understand Gaslighting (GL)**. Most people think gaslighting is a "*cool kid*" metaphor for lying, but that hides its extremely sinister meaning as **the Blue Party WMD against WTP**.

GL is: "*The psychological manipulation of a person usually over an extended period of time that causes the victim to question the validity of their own thoughts, perception of reality, or memories and typically leads to confusion, loss of confidence and self-esteem, uncertainty of one's emotional or mental stability, and a dependency on the perpetrator*" (Merriam-Webster).

Note: the enemy's platitudes listed in **P6 Set 2 below** are inspired by the book '*On Tyranny*' (Penguin Random House).

P7 Set 1: Call to Arms ____

1. _8 Progressivism does exist_ Progressivism is mentioned throughout **WePEG1787**. The bottom line is that **it does not exist**; there is no foundation except for government control of everything. What matters is the behavior of the political parties in their efforts to destroy WTP's *Liberty*.
2. __ Progressivism has no principles, only platitudes: '*The quality or state of being dull or insipid*' (Merriam-Webster).
3. __ WTP must understand that **WePEG1787** is our WMD against Progressive platitudes. WTP must defeat our enemies with our WMD, **WePEG1787**, and *Liberty-Civics Populism*.
4. __ Progressives cannot bring their platitudes to the debate, **so WTP must reveal them**. Progressives have a death grip on their platitudes; it is all they have.
5. __ Any objective person reading these platitudes will see why WTP must put political parties on the scrap heap of history.
6. __ There is no '*correct mix*' of wine and poison, and no correct mix of '*bipartisan*' either. *Liberty* is WTP's foundation, with individual candidates loyal to our founding and their district. Improving the *Liberty* Principles is the only point of interest in our legislatures.

P7 Set 2: The Progressive Platitudes of the GL PSYOP ____

1. __ **Progressivism's will is substituted for reason**. Their will is their reason, and they have no *liberty*, justice, or prosperity for all in their Platitudes.
2. __ **Progressivism substitutes the '*glorious myth*' for objective Truth**. '*Freedom from fear through government*' and '*saving the planet*' are glorious myths.
3. __ **Unity means conformance to the glorious myth**, not *Liberty*.
4. __ **Equity means everyone accepts the lowest condition**; it can never move anyone upward. One car goes 100mph, one goes 60 mph, and one goes 30 mph. Equity is 30 mph. Just ask



Cuba and Venezuela.

5. ___ **Progressivism claims a monopoly on reason to guide society to a specific outcome, the *glorious myth*.** They silence all other points of view because the enemy has no *liberty*-minded Principles to defend.
6. ___ **Progressivism's power is often freely given** to them by WTP for the glorious myth. That is the problem today.
7. ___ **Progressivism must destroy the institutions of *Liberty*.** The electoral college, separation of powers, and federalism are all a result of the Principles of *Liberty* that WTP must protect at all costs
8. ___ **Progressivism demands a one-party state by making political Life impossible for others.** It is so deplorable what they do to very good WTP. All P45/47 did was make our USA great again; for that, he must be destroyed. The enemy's process is as sickening as the outcome.
9. ___ **Progressivism does not have ethics; the *glorious myth* is worth achieving at all costs.** WTP are declared evil by the enemy, and WTP must be destroyed at all costs. Ask yourself, WTP, are you evil and must be destroyed by our political parties?
10. ___ **Progressivism does not allow anyone to stand up or stand out.** Only the ruling class may speak. All mainstream media use the same script with zero individual thought.
11. ___ **Progressivism controls language.** Words have power. Using the enemy's words is a symbol of submission along with silence.
12. ___ **Progressivism uses 'exceptions'** to destroy limits to their power. That is the start of the oppression.
13. ___ **Progressivism turns exceptions into permanent emergencies** to trade existing freedom for false future security.
14. ___ **Progressivism invokes terrorism and extremism to combat dissent.** Open your eyes, WTP.

P7 Set 3: About Progressivism ___

1. ___ Progressivism is the label the enemy's GL PSYOP hides under.
2. ___ The Progressivism moniker is the opposite of *Liberty*. Its platitudes and strategies, enumerated in **WePEG1787's Political War Group**, show it as a false flag of deceit and lies designed to subjugate WTP.
3. ___ Progressivism was officially brought into our USA by the **Blue Party** in 1920, and they have perfected it to where it has infiltrated and destroyed every institution, including our Christian churches.
4. ___ Our founders never imagined Progressivism, but they hated political parties because they served their self-interest.
5. ___ **Federalist 10** eviscerates political parties, and P1 calls them '*frightful despotism*' in his farewell address. There were no circumstances where our founders would die fighting the British for *Liberty* and then give it all back to political parties to rule us. **And yet, WTP let it happen.**
6. ___ WTP must restore our USA to its founding without political party power, or it will be lost



forever.

7. ___ Progressivism is the aristocratic, noble, superior self-image several senators and candidates exude in political parties as *'better than the peasants who want Liberty.'*
8. ___ Progressivism marked the official launch of the GL PSYOP when introduced by P28, and it has metastasized to unthinkable levels today with enormous amounts of enemy money smelling victory.
9. ___ Progressivism was created for the express purpose of defeating *Liberty* for the benefit of the ruling class. In other words, it is a more sophisticated form of Marx and Engels' Communist Manifesto.
10. ___ Progressivism is a philosophy with zero foundation. It is simply an alternate form of government to defeat *Liberty*. With no foundation, a GL PSYOP is all it must work with because it is a lie, *'the glorious myth.'*
11. ___ The *Laws of Nature* determine all outcomes, not leaders or theories. *Liberty* is the *Law of Nature* that produces *the best outcomes* for the most WTP.
12. ___ P45 knew that and restored WTP's *Liberty*. The GL PSYOP defeated him in 2020, and P46's handlers switched back to corrupt Progressivism and destroyed all prosperity in a year.
13. ___ The evidence is overwhelming that if political parties are not put on the scrap heap of history, a new name for the next 'Progressivism' will be coined, **and Marx and Engels will be back.**
14. ___ Wikipedia describes it well enough: *'Progressivism in the United States is a political philosophy and reform movement in the United States advocating for policies that are generally considered left-wing, left-wing populist, libertarian socialist, social democratic, and environmentalist.'*
In mainstream American politics, progressives generally advocate for a universal healthcare system, wage equity and labor rights, economic justice, social justice, opposition to the military-industrial complex, an increase in corporate regulation, the abolition of capital punishment, and action on climate change.'
15. ___ We will use a biblical example because there is no other example for the good side of WTP. When Israel's *Entrance Generation* entered the Promised Land, they were told to destroy everyone there because the giants that inhabited it were the embodiment of evil. If even a remnant were left, it would infect Israel forever. Israel did not do it, and we have the world we have today.
16. ___ WTP cannot make that mistake again. WTP must destroy Progressivism with a massive flood of righteous ballots like never before.
17. ___ Our political party representatives that will not embrace **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism* must be voted out of our government in the next three elections.
18. ___ 2026 must be a scorched earth election by WTP in *Liberty*; forget the wave.
19. ___ A considerable percentage of our citizens have fallen for the Progressivism GL PSYOP and have turned against friends and family who understand the value of *Liberty*.
20. ___ That is sad, and that is why our **WEPEG1787** strategy allows people to learn privately and



figure it out for themselves with dignity.

Principle 8: Power and Corruption _X_

P8 Set 1: The GL PSYOP ___

1. ___ *Gaslighting* (GL) is now in WTP's lexicon.
2. ___ The APA Dictionary of Psychology says, '*Gaslighting once referred to manipulation so extreme as to induce mental illness or to justify the commitment of the gaslighted person to a psychiatric institution, but is now used more generally.*'
3. ___ '*Now used more generally*' includes being used as a political weapon. A GL PSYOP is gaslighting a group of people, in our case, WTP, to believe up is down and down is up, i.e., '*being subjugated without Liberty*' is the best Life. That is no Life; it is gaslighting.
4. ___ Our CIA is the perfecter of the GL PSYOP strategy itself; it is a significant weapon to create chaos in other countries to overthrow their governments.
5. ___ GL PSYOP weapons are now turned against WTP by the Blue Party.
6. ___ The GL PSYOP cannot succeed without the Blue Party and a complicit media broadcasting the gaslighting 24/7/365.
7. ___ It also cannot succeed with **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism*.
8. ___ In our USA today, every major media network but one, plus the legacy social media, are in on the GL.
9. ___ The quickest 'tell' is that they all use the exact same phrases. That is impossible without a central source for the day's message and a group in lockstep.
10. ___ **WePEG1787** prevents a political party from whipping GL nonsense into legislation, while the GL PSYOP requires a political party to succeed.
11. ___ Our Founders did not know GL PSYOPs, but they knew subjugation and tyranny. They never envisioned political parties turning against WTP or WTP letting them.
12. ___ **WePEG1787** also eliminates our representatives from speaking for science in the GL PSYOP.
13. ___ **WePEG1787** fills our government with qualified representatives who defend the fabric of our society in *Liberty* and **do not fall for fools talking nonsense**.

P8 Set 2: WOKE _X_

1. ___ The most despicable GL PSYOP is trying to convince WTP for political gain that our USA is systemically racist. **That is provably false**; it is destroying the fabric of our society and destroying our USA. **P7 Set 5: Racism** below dives deeper into the weaponization of racism.
2. ___ Our enemies can only go so far with the racism charge. To be effective, a positive action word must be applied to draw people into the GL PSYOP. **That word is WOKE**.
3. ___ Buy into the racism charge, **become WOKE**, and only then is all forgiven. Join the GL PSYOP and force more to engage or suffer and be punished.
4. 3_ Notice the GL PSYOP does not allow a defense; WTP cannot just say we are not racist; we must become WOKE to escape punishment, i.e., **use their words**.



5. ___ The climate change weapon is also a GL PSYOP. What is the tell? No scientist ever speaks; only the GL team speaks.
6. ___ Science itself, justice, gender, education, food, history, and electric cars are all twisted, and the list goes on and on because GL is an industry with unlimited funds to fabricate narratives, fake studies, and make chaos, creating noise 24/7/365 through the media.
7. ___ The goal of the GL PSYOP that political parties are running on WTP is to destroy virtually everything in WTP's society from within.
8. 3 ___ The GL PSYOP calls for all new Truth, all new definitions, all new vocabulary, all new goals, all new order, all new history, and an all-new god, **the government, the new giver of Life.**
9. ___ Changing everything is the only way to be sure all good is destroyed, measured by the use of the all-new WOKE vocabulary.
10. ___ What is all the good? Only WTP's *Liberty, Justice, and Prosperity*.
11. ___ The damage the GL PSYOP is causing to WTP and our USA must be recognized as fatal, all revealed in their tactics.
12. ___ Lies, malfeasance, deceit, and propaganda are the weapons used when a political party is committed to accomplishing something they cannot defend in public debate.
13. ___ The political parties have perfected their political weapons with the help of unlimited money supplied in secret by the enemies of *Liberty, Justice, and Prosperity*.
14. ___ An enemy nation or billionaire can fund millions of dollars to develop and perfect the lies and propaganda for the GL PSYOP with impunity. They escape scrutiny as an organization by not using their product themselves. They give it to their political parties.
15. ___ Before the 2026 election, the umbrella of political party activity and disclosure must be expanded to include the intellectual products bought and used in political campaigns, which should be reported as an '*in-kind*' contribution if not a reported purchase. Speechwriters and advisors should also be disclosed to see whose words WTP vote for.
16. ___ *Liberty*-minded organizations generally broadcast their thinking to raise funding as non-profits, and right-principled candidates are quite proud of their founding Principles. There is no secret cabal for *Liberty*. That is why WePRG1787 is essential.
17. ___ **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism* is the backbone for the confidence needed to stand tall for *Liberty*. (Believers have an additional strength to bring to bear in *Godly Civics*.)
18. ___ In contrast, the enemies of *Liberty* work through lawyers to create a façade of attorney-client privilege to operate in secret. Transparency and sunlight are WTP's only *Liberty*-minded protections, which WTP must demand
19. ___ WTP composed our DOI and explained our grievances and why we had the Right to overthrow the British Empire as our government.
20. ___ We see the political parties simply destroying everything our Founders, our DOI, our DOI/COTUS, and the fabric of our society stand for that made our USA a '*more perfect union*.'
21. ___ A simple question: *what is the result of our political parties today?* Chaos, lawlessness, scarcity, inflation, and misery. But most of all, control over everything WTP do in Life. That



must end.

P8 Set 3: Defeating The GL PSYOP __

1. __ Political parties attract corrupt people seeking power. The secrecy and privacy of political parties make it too easy for corruption to thrive in our governments.
2. __ **WePEG1787** is the only strategy that makes power and corruption difficult without interfering with WTP's business and *Liberty*.
3. __ *Liberty-Civics Populism* with **WePEG1787** is the only strategy that can drive money, the fuel of corruption and power, out of elections and out of our government. Political parties have no power without money; they must buy everything.
4. __ All but three of our representatives (POTUS and two Senators) live in and have offices in their districts with their constituents.
5. __ **Article I, Section 4, Clause 2**: '*The Congress shall assemble at least once every Year.*' In our modern communication age, there is no need for our representatives to be in the capital except for hearings once every year. Their job is to operate our government for WTP, not spend all day dreaming up new programs and satisfying lobbyists.
6. __ If lobbyists must work in fifty states, it will slow them down. If they have WTP watching, that will slow them down. New ideas should percolate from district experience, not from political party power strategies driven by lobbyists.
7. __ With political parties neutered and all representatives homogenized for *Liberty* in **WePEG1787**, their **WePEG1787** scores, resumes, and positions in the community are all that is needed to choose a representative and evaluate their service afterward.
8. __ When WTP send representatives to our governments, they must be the community's choice, not a political party's. With political parties neutered, representatives have no choice but to serve their community.
9. __ The principles of transparency easily handle a government contractor bribing their way into a contract. So far, we have discussed simple corruption.
10. __ The problem WTP face today is the GL PSYOP of lies coming at WTP like drinking from a fire hose. WTP are completely overwhelmed by the GL PSYOP being fueled by the Blue Party.
11. __ The GL PSYOP would have no effect if the Principle of Truth was established in the Fabric of our Society.
12. __ **WePEG1787** is the only hope for defeating the GL PSYOP for perpetuity because it codifies the whole Truth for all to see for the first time and gives WTP the weapons of confidence and oversight.
13. __ Our USA was founded on the Principle of Truth being self-evident. And yet we now live in an age defined by a self-defeating Progressive argument, '*There is no such thing as Truth.*' If that is TRUE, it must be FALSE. That is the problem: Progressivism cannot be true.
14. __ TU is a *Law of Nature* that cannot be broken without negative consequences. Nothing good can be built on a lie, yet the entire strategy of one party's GL PSYOP is so big and repeated so often that too many good people start to believe it.



15. ___ The GL PSYOP has been perfected beyond WTP's wildest dreams; our founders never saw that coming.
16. ___ The Principle that '*the lowest level of government that can do the work must do the work*' is not just about efficiency. With political parties neutered, the more local our government works, the more difficult it is to be corrupted from the top down by the enemies of *Liberty*.
17. ___ The problem is that too much of WTP's money goes to the enemies of *Liberty* and their cronies, and then some comes back to the political parties.
18. ___ Has anyone ever tracked foreign aid to Haiti and Angola to see whether some of it is returning to political parties? Has anyone ever tracked foreign aid anywhere? Has anyone ever tracked any expenditure after it was handed over? You get the picture.

P8 Set 4: the GL PSYOP Against Our History ___

1. ___ The political party GL PSYOP has four other core strategies besides attacking religion. The next is to pretend to convict the world for its evil of slavery, and then punish WTP today in our USA. But only Red Party supporters are convicted of being racist.
2. ___ What does the Red Party do in response? It hides because it has no Principles. **WePEG1787** is the power to stand against the enemies of *Liberty*, and it will end the racist political weapon overnight.
3. ___ The Blue Party of slavery, segregation, and discrimination is responsible for slavery, segregation, and discrimination. Technically, it was the Southern States at the heart of slavery; many in the North did not follow. But today, the party of slavery is unified once again behind their psychological slavery of WTP.
4. ___ 100 million WTP are going to destroy for posterity the racist weapon used by political parties.
5. ___ WTP with **WePEG1787** will demonstrate our love for the people of *Liberty* by liberating everyone again. WTP are not going to talk about it; we will do it. And our USA will prosper like never before.
6. ___ The next strategy of political parties is to destroy the Family unit. They do that through the public school system by taking over parents' ownership roles and parental rights.
7. ___ The next strategy is to destroy the moral fabric of our society and devalue Life itself. That is done through making sexual intimacy a public event and taking all value away from what it means in Life and love.
8. ___ Their last strategy is to destroy everything else in our USA society to make sure they destroy all the good.

P8 Set 5: Racism Weapon ___

1. ___ Warning: we pull no punches. Principles are the only weapon that can end racism.
2. ___ Sadly, P44, instead of being the end of racism as expected with his victory after years of progress by WTP, put the pedal to the floor to achieve the Leftist enemy's victory with a fabricated 'GL PSYOP racism.'



3. ___ At least one hundred million WTP are about to stand up and say, 'WTP are not racist, and our USA in **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism* is not racist; it is over.' We are not going to review the history of racism; it is time to heal, full stop.
4. ___ WTP proved racism ended with the election of P44. A few racist 'baby boomers' were all that were left; young people were not tolerating it. Racism was one generation from total extinction when P44 was elected.
5. ___ Instead of celebrating his *Liberty* victory, P44 re-energized the racism GL PSYOP because they could not win without it, once again illustrating the depravity of the political parties.
6. ___ One proof is that examples of racism now need to be fabricated from whole cloth. If racism were even rare, examples still would be easy to find and resolve; they would not need to fabricate them.
7. ___ The case has been made that political parties must be put on the scrap heap of history; re-living the most despicable act of racism is piling on.
8. ___ With political parties gone, the racism weapon has no purpose, and it will be gone as well.
9. ___ 'White privilege' is, in reality, a 'Liberty' privilege available to everyone.
10. ___ If white privilege were real, no one of color would succeed in Life. Our USA has already experienced that and ended it with the 1964 *Civil Rights Act*, which the Blue Party fought against.
11. ___ Racism is another weapon being used to destroy *Liberty*, which raises all people to be their best. The political parties cannot survive that.
12. ___ When people of color see *Liberty* in action, it will be obvious that the racism weapon was evil malfeasance to put everyone in slavery to our government. The politicians, the mainstream media, and all those who pushed the color weapon onto WTP will be on the sidelines watching what our USA was designed to be, having forfeited their Right to participate.
13. ___ Identifying one's Life by color identity serves no positive purpose in Life, civics, or politics.
14. ___ As Americans in *Liberty*, we are 300+ million strong. As a skin color, people can become a desolate island with no purpose except self-eating hate, bringing only more exploitation.
15. ___ No good comes from hate.
16. ___ There is zero reason to believe today that any Principles beyond those of God, citizenship, and humanity are needed or useful for any skin color.
17. ___ Grouping by skin color creates a target for oppression, be it discrimination or exploitation.
18. ___ Grouping to hurt others is a serious problem for all humanity, especially in political parties. It is sometimes presented as getting even or being owed something. If that is true, the party of racism should pay, not the WTP, who ended racism.
19. ___ People of color are encouraged to join the Principles of *Liberty*. As P45/P47 said, 'What do you have to lose?'
20. ___ Christians are the proof that systemic racism in our USA is a horrific lie of the enemy. WTP are deeply saddened that every worship center in our USA is so afraid of political retribution that it could not stand up and say no, Christians are not racist people. Worst of all, WTP



know that very few people actually are racist.

Principle 9: Science GL PSYOP Weapons __

P9 Set 1: Science __

1. __ Science is the search and discovery of the *Laws of Nature*, the Truth.
2. __ Airplanes are proof of the concept of Truth. The laws of physics and gases reveal a wing shape that, when moving forward at a certain speed, will cause our atmosphere to overpower gravity and lift a winged object off the ground. Nothing the government does can change that.
3. __ The adaptation of science must be controlled by the free market. The government will never get it right because it has no purpose except for the political parties' gain.
4. __ Cost-benefit analysis is how science advances, never by government subsidy or favor.
5. __ Our Founders recognized the importance of science. Article 1, Section 8, Clause 8 says, '*To promote the Progress of Science . . . by securing for limited Times to . . . Inventors the exclusive Right to their respective Writings and Discoveries.*'
6. __ Our Founders knew the free markets of discovery were the best way to bring the most benefits of science to WTP. That will never change.
7. __ Our Founders made discoveries '*protected private property*' in our DOI/COTUS. Nowhere does our DOI/COTUS authorize our federal government to do science for WTP.
8. __ The Government has no interest in science except military defense.
9. __ The government can never advance science better than the free market because it is unnecessary. Our defense interests have produced numerous technologies that also benefit WTP. WTP benefiting is secondary because the defense had a need that justified the cost. From here on, the defense exception is understood to be an exception.
10. __ No government department is qualified to seek scientific discovery, decide what needs scientific discovery, nor fund scientific discovery because it has no need, including medicine.
11. __ The Government must never tip the scales on discovery because it will always be wrong. The lightbulb is the perfect example.
12. __ Our government chose hazardous waste lightbulbs over incandescent lightbulbs, while LED technology in the public square made the government look stupid and corrupt with a much better technology.
13. __ Government must never compete with the private sector in scientific discovery.
14. __ The government is conflicted about funding discovery because a research organization will produce results based on the political party with the checkbook. That has destroyed all credibility in the 'Climate Change' movement because there is no real science.
15. __ Science is advanced by scientists, never by our representatives.
16. __ If WTP are sick, we do not call our representative; we call a doctor.
17. __ Should some element of science, such as pollution, rise to the level of government action, our representatives generally are not qualified to present scientific evidence. If they are,



- such as a few medical doctors, they can present their credentials, and WTP might listen.
18. __ Our representatives must be restricted to introducing scientists to speak or present scientific writings and summaries for review. WTP should never listen to members of Congress speaking on subjects they do not know, which is most subjects.
 19. __ If our uncredentialed representatives talk about science, they lie because they do not know what they are discussing. If our government has no interest, why does a representative have an interest except for their political party's agenda?
 20. __ WTP have never once clamored for our government to save us from '*climate change*.'
 21. __ Our representatives must never spend time helping one discovery gain an advantage over another. That leads to corruption.
 22. __ Four references follow to illustrate the idiocy of political party science.

P9 Set 2: Climate GL PSYOP Weapon __

1. __ The climate GL PSYOP was launched in the 1970s with the cry of global cooling. Whoops. Then, it changed to global warming. Whoops. Now, it is just climate change. That is like trying to influence ocean currents; people can't.
2. __ Volcanoes often explode massive amounts of ash and deadly gas, and the Earth survives.
3. __ One place can be 120 degrees F and another -60 degrees F. The average temperature is absurd.
4. __ Ocean and wind currents travel the world. Millions of plants and animals have been killed off by nature. Variations in the sun's orbit affect the Earth dramatically.
5. __ The idea that our representatives have anything to say about our planet's climate is absurd. If there is ever a subject that is beyond the influence of our Congress, it is the world's climate.
6. __ Since 1970, no credible scientific climate group has come forward to make the case and stand for review and critique with other experts. That is how science works, and government is not part of it.
7. __ The earth will achieve the same temperature for all political parties.
8. __ The use of this GL PSYOP to take political ground is fatal to America, as California demonstrates.

P9 Set 3: Pollution __

1. __ Pollution is a real issue that WTP can see and measure.
2. __ Industry, as does our military, has a track record of serious destruction of our environment with pollution. It spends Billions of dollars cleaning up the sins of the past.
3. __ WTP petition our government with our grievances for corrective action.
4. __ WTP need clean air and water. All political parties breathe the same air and drink the same water.
5. __ WTP support minimizing environmental pollution, a simple concept with which we all can agree.



6. __ Except for CO2. CO2 is not a pollutant, full stop. Our SCOTUS declaring CO2 a pollutant is enough to remove those who voted for it. It is hard to imagine our SCOTUS declaring CO2 a pollutant, but they did, thanks to Blue Party pressure.

P9 Set 4: Solar, Wind, Nuclear Power __

1. __ Energy is fundamental to our economy and WTP's *Liberty*. Prosperity demands that our government pursue the lowest possible energy costs. Without Prosperity, WTP have no *Liberty* or society.
2. __ Our governments must pursue an energy surplus. Restricting energy restricts *Liberty*.
3. __ Our enemies are the only party in favor of limiting energy to control WTP.
4. __ When a political party gets too far ahead of energy production technology and, at the same time, limits existing production technologies, it destroys our entire economy.
5. __ When that happens, the rest of the world will continue to pollute – the opposite effect.
6. __ A thriving economy is the only possible long-term solution to producing the capital required to develop the future energy solutions we need.
7. __ Solar and wind have severe limitations; storing electricity is difficult.
8. __ Solar and wind are unreliable, intermittent energy sources.
9. __ No study shows that the energy produced by solar and wind is worth storing on a large scale.
10. __ There are no circumstances in which our governments can justify politically favoring solar and wind.
11. __ Nuclear power is the only clean energy (except for the heat) and unlimited energy technology found in *Nature's Laws* to date. Radiation is scary, no question about it. And so is the rest of nature. Tornados, hurricanes, earthquakes, tsunamis, droughts, floods, 7-year locusts, viruses, diseases, poisons, animals, snakes, sharks, vultures, etc.
12. __ Nuclear power technology deserves a chance to be heard and considered in the context of cost-benefit to our society. Our Navy has used it successfully since 1954. AI technology demands it.
13. __ WTP must demand that the scientists speak for all technologies, not our representatives, and not for their political party agendas.
14. __ Our political parties' total disdain for low-cost energy production is fatal to America.

P9 Set 5: Electric Cars __

1. __ Gov-CA has decreed that only electric cars may be sold after 2035. States have republican forms of government; no governor has that power.
2. __ Fossil fuel vehicles are *Liberty*. They can go anywhere, anytime.
3. __ Electric cars connect WTP to the government grid.
4. __ WTP must vote this nonsense out of office. Not just because it will destroy *Liberty*, but because it demonstrates the level of incompetence that our political parties must put lipstick on (lie, cheat, and steal) to succeed. That is a universal flaw of the Progressives' ideology.



5. __ WTP are now seeing what a waste of treasure forcing EVs ahead of their time by our government is, just like the hazardous waste lightbulb.
6. __ Some WTP want electric cars; they do have some advantages. But that market must drive the availability of their products.
7. __ Electric cars in general, simply move their power needs to the electric grids.
8. __ No cost-benefit analysis has been demonstrated.
9. __ No environmental gain has been demonstrated.
10. __ No impact analysis on the power grid has been demonstrated.
11. __ No comparative analysis of the natural gas alternative has been demonstrated.
12. __ No analysis of battery life, replacement cost, and disposal has been demonstrated.
13. __ No analysis of remote charging stations needed has been demonstrated.
14. __ No analysis of the productivity loss in charging downtime has been demonstrated.
15. __ There is no coherent analysis or plan to implement EV technology.
16. __ Electric cars are a Megaphone Technology that must stand on its own.



GROUP 3: LIFE IN LIBERTY _10_

Principle 10: Life in Liberty __

P10 Set 1: the Right to Life, Liberty, and the Pursuit __

1. __ Our USA was the first nation to deliver *Liberty* to all its citizens.
2. __ Life has two platforms. *Sentient* Life is living above the dirt, and *Social* Life shapes our *Lives*. WTP's DOI/COTUS protects both.
3. __ The Holy Bible God is our '*Creator*', our Founders knew; not just for Life, but our USA as well. But believing is not a requirement. **Like the sun and rain, our USA in *Liberty* is for every citizen.**
4. __ '*Unalienable*' means no one can take or give those Rights away without a fight.
5. __ '*Created equal*' means all people should have the same *Liberty*, not the same outcomes.
6. __ Since the government cannot offer *Happiness*, **it should never try.** And here is the problem: most people see '*Happiness*' as the opposite of sadness when the intended meaning is '*well-being*' or '*contentment*' when we are successful in Life as adults.
7. __ Living *Sentient* Life is an individual Right manifested within an agreement with our governments. The agreement trades enumerated *Liberties* for order and peace only within the Rights and *Laws of Nature* enumerated by our DOI/ COTUS, plus **WePEG1787.**
8. __ Our DOI/COTUS specifically prohibited our federal government from even trying to make our individual *Lives* easier, better, more comfortable, happier, or longer.
9. __ The more the governments do for WTP, the weaker WTP become and the weaker our *Liberty* becomes. And the weaker our USA and states become.
10. __ Government has zero interest in improving anyone's Life.
11. __ Yet political parties made Life election currency in their theatre of war for power, and today, **almost everyone believes political parties are the government.**
12. __ The official designation of a political party is a 'social club designed to allow candidates on a ballot flying their party flag.'
13. __ When they win, they believe their platform replaces our COTUS because they won. Nothing should be allowed to replace the unalienable Rights of Life, *Liberty*, and the pursuit of *Happiness*.
14. __ If the Right to take Life is not a federal issue, which it is not, then nothing else WTP do is a federal issue (except tyranny enumerated by our DOI/COTUS).
15. __ The 9A states: '*The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.*' WTP retain all Rights not enumerated in our DOI/COTUS and State constitutions.
16. __ The 10A states: '*The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people.*'
17. __ WTP's societal security is our federal government's only personal stake in WTP's *Lives*. There are two exceptions: criminal acts that cross state lines and those that violate enumerated



federal laws.

18. ___ Beyond that, our federal government must do everything possible to prevent WTP's *Lives* from being limited in all legislation and rules.
19. ___ There is also the issue of WTP's safety beyond conquest, government, and crime. Safety is a Trojan horse our governments use to enter WTP's daily lives.
20. ___ The problem is that governments have no brains; it is mandatory to define and enumerate their powers.
21. ___ Our representatives have the brains in our government, and their brains must be pointed toward WTP in their district and never to an outside agency such as political parties.
22. ___ The Holy Bible reveals the source of the *Laws of Nature*, and its wisdom is suitable for everyone. It is the *wisdom* for all that we vote into Law and enumerate with Principles, not the *Deity*.
23. ___ As designed, our federal government did not even have the Right to the name and address of WTP without reason, such as passports for re-entering our USA.
24. ___ The IRS has eviscerated WTP's *Liberty*. The IRS is a political party WMD driven by P27 and P28, which set the runaway train our federal government has become in motion.
25. ___ In the founding of our USA, the debate for government power was between the States demanding their sovereignty and those who wanted a stronger federal government. An honest debate led to the invention of the greatest government structure ever, a Constitutional, Representative Republic, '*a more perfect union*.'
26. ___ Our COTUS is the fruit of that debate, only accepted after our Founders added the Bill of Rights, a line of separation between WTP's two governments.
27. ___ The Bill of Rights intended to bring WTP's DOI into our COTUS. Always join our DOI/COTUS together; our COTUS cannot stand alone.
28. ___ Nowhere in our DOI/COTUS does it mention political parties. Political parties in both governments have destroyed our DOI/COTUS and caused the federal government to impose on WTP's individual lives in every aspect of Life, most of which violate our DOI/COTUS Rights.
29. ___ The 1964 *Civil Rights Act* should be a constitutional amendment, not a law that technically is only a privilege that political parties can repeal overnight.
30. ___ An amendment would take the problem out of the political parties' control, and today, the cry of racism is 24/7/365 against our USA because of political parties.
31. ___ But one party (Blue) condemns the other party (Red) with the racist accusation, even though the other party (Red) ended slavery with the DOI/COTUS amendments.
32. ___ That is how sick the political party theatre of war has become, and both need to be put on the scrap heap of history by WTP, the only ones who can.
33. ___ Only political parties have the '*anti-Liberty*' interest in their power and self-interests, which dominate WTP's *Lives* today.
34. ___ Political parties trade favors for votes but cannot deliver because governments can never deliver *Happiness*.



P10 Set 2: The Beginning of Life ____

1. __ *'Sentient Life begins at conception'* is the only definition that works for all situations. That is a *Law of Nature* (science). The question is, *'When should the baby created at conception gain the protection of WTP's DOI/COTUS?'*
2. __ Life must gain the protection of our DOI/COTUS at conception; every other option fails *Liberty*. Our DOI states that *we are created*, not born, with our Rights. **That should settle the issue.**
3. __ Our COTUS does not mention *Sentient Life* or taking it, so Life must rest in our DOI, which mentions and establishes it for all WTP, full stop. That also makes Life solely a WTP and state issue, as stated above.
4. __ Adjudicating all Life-taking issues – murder, manslaughter, accident, abortion, and self-defense – must have the same meaning of *'Life begins at conception.'* Nothing else works.

P10 Set 3: Value of Life ____

1. __ Life must have a universal definition and the highest value in our *Social Liberty*.
2. __ Life without *Liberty* to be content has no value, and *Liberty* comes with responsibility.
3. __ WTP's USA is designed to achieve the highest value for everyone's *Social Life*. That is why our Founders gave the ownership of our government to WTP: to keep our government out of the way.
4. __ Those seeking government control of WTP's Social Lives should have no greater enemy than WTP. But the GL PSYOP, for over 100 years, has polluted too many people against *Liberty* from our governments.
5. __ Life does not require God to have great value, and the government cannot add value; parents are the first responders in building *Social Lives*.
6. __ Societies that devalue Life itself lose their *Liberty*.
7. __ Without *Liberty*, Life has no meaning, and with no meaning, it has no value.
8. __ Without *Liberty*, Life becomes what our *'owners'* make it.
9. __ The greatest Life tragedies of our USA are slavery, segregation, abortion as birth control, and discrimination against Blacks, women, and nations of origin. **They all devalued *Social Life*.**
10. __ But WTP inherited those tragedies from the world, going back to the pharaohs of Egypt; they are not the USA's inventions.
11. __ Any attempt to claim that they are USA inventions is an attack on WTP's *Liberty* because WTP ended them all in the *'greatest nation on earth.'* **It is the political parties that keep bringing them back to life because they need the weapon to destroy our *Liberty*.**

P10 Set 4: WTP's Ownership of Life ____

1. __ Our DOI declares Life as an unalienable Right.
2. __ Individual Life is sovereign in *Liberty* above any government.
3. __ Regardless of how our Life is created, it belongs to WTP, never any government.



4. ___ *Liberty* is the Truth; government ownership of our *Lives* and children is a fatal lie.
5. ___ Our Founders created WTP's USA Government with the '*consent of the governed*' manifested in elections every two years to maintain or surrender our *Liberty*.
6. ___ WTP's *Lives* are at stake every two years; the value of Life itself must be understood in that process.
7. ___ The enemies of *Liberty* do not care about our DOI, and since the Egyptian Pharaohs, power-hungry people have sought to rule over humans.
8. ___ If WTP do not stand firm for *Liberty*, we will lose it to power-hungry humans; that is also a *Law of Nature*.
9. ___ *Liberty* will die if not passed on to our *children's children*.

P10 Set 5: Our Family Unit ___

1. ___ The Family unit is the anchor of our *Social Liberty*.
2. ___ All WTP benefit from strong Families. That is the Law (of Nature).
3. ___ Our Families are the bedrock of *Social Life* and *society*. It is the immediate '*everything needed*' to support each other.
4. ___ WTP's government is not our friend, parent, or God.
5. ___ Our Founders created *Liberty* for every citizen, including the dishonest, lazy, cowardly, immoral, and the enemy. They are a cost of *Liberty*, **and the Family is the first responder**.
6. ___ Parents are the first level of government for WTP, and the Family unit has been the bedrock of society ever since people formed societies.
7. ___ Only parents can teach children Life, love, and values. That is the only way each child can be all they can be.
8. ___ When political parties usurp parental duties, Life becomes devalued and easier to destroy.
9. ___ The enemies of *Liberty* must destroy the Family to prevail, which is why interfering with the Family by political parties in government is fatal to *Liberty*. Especially with the federal government's current dominant role in education.
10. ___ Education is on the way out of the federal government, and the war it started reveals the depravity of political parties.
11. ___ Our federal government has zero enumerated interest in Families; WTP are solely responsible for ourselves. When the government replaces Families, WTP are made weaker.
12. ___ Our Family unit is the '*first responder*' for the dishonest, lazy, cowardly, immoral, and enemy. That should leave only '*the worst*' for our police and government to deal with. Otherwise, the police become too oppressive.
13. ___ Historically, our Family was, and still is, our best *social security*.
14. ___ Throughout history, Families have taught children how to live in a *society*.
15. ___ Throughout history, Families have provided the morality of *society* in concert with religion.
16. ___ Had our political parties not declared war on religion in the 1960s, our society would be more united today in *Liberty*.
17. ___ **WePEG1787** starts solving society's problems instead of dividing WTP to conquer WTP.



P10 Set 6 Parenting __

1. __ WTP's *Social Society* now has its first generation of government-raised children, who are declared uneducable by higher learning, unemployable by business, and without hope and dreams.
2. __ That should be sufficient reason to end political parties forever – the substitution of their totalitarian government for parents has intentionally destroyed our children.
3. __ Parenting children plays a significant role in Families.
4. __ WTP's federal government has zero role in parenting children.
5. __ Educated children make a better society, and public schools have been part of village *Social Societies* since WTP's USA was created.
6. __ Education is the Trojan Horse by which WTP's government deceptively '*parent*' our children to benefit a political party.

Principle 11: Anti-Life GL PSYOP __

P11 Set 1: The Social Issues __

1. __ The issues regarding WTP's daily *Lives* brought forward in politics are labeled '*Social Issues*.'
2. __ WTP must never allow the meaning or value of Life to become a political party weapon.
3. __ The Bill of Rights is for everyone and mentions no Social Issues.
4. __ The *Social Issues* are not government issues or Rights. They are political party issues for division and power.
5. __ The political party theatre of war has never solved any *Social Issue* because *Social Issues* are a currency of political war and are detrimental to WTP's *Liberty*.
6. __ Our USA has never been more divided since the Civil War because of the political parties' division over *Social Issues*.
7. __ Political parties fund their organizations by stoking the fire of *Social Issues*, using them as weapons forever if WTP let them. That has destroyed our USA.
8. __ That is true for all social tragedies as WTP and society evolve.
9. __ Today's civil war is, once again, political parties fighting for their power. Still, this time, the civil war is against WTP for everything we hold dear in *Liberty*: Families, morality, self-reliance, religion, AND HAPPINESS.
10. __ WTP must fix our Founders' failure to protect WTP from political parties, or *Liberty* will be lost forever.
11. __ It has already been lost, with only the remnant left. The 2026 and 2028 elections are the final battle, winner-take-all.
12. __ **WePEG1787** with *Liberty-Civics Populism* is the only solution to political parties. Nowhere in our DOI/COTUS are political parties enumerated as part of WTP's government.
13. __ Political parties have zero right to be WTP's alternate government or to exist between WTP and our representatives, full stop. Political parties obliterate WTP's right to consent to their power.



14. ___ Political parties must be a '*never again*' experience inside our government.

P11 Set 2: The Taking Life GL PSYOP ___

1. ___ Political party-led education has failed to teach our Founding and why *Liberty* is critical to WTP's lives. **WePEG1787** corrects WTP's failure to teach our Founding and Life in *Liberty*.
2. ___ Life has two platforms. *Sentient* Life is being above the dirt, and *Social* Life shapes our *Lives*. WTP's DOI/COTUS protects both.
3. ___ Our DOI states that we are created equal, not born equal. The fastest decline of our society started when our SCOTUS devalued sentient Life in Roe under pressure from the Blue Party that has used it as a political weapon ever since.
4. ___ Personal responsibility is an integral component of *Liberty*, and taking another person's Life as a solution to **the gross irresponsibility of getting pregnant when not wanted** is unconscionable.
5. ___ The one exception is the *sentient* Life of a pregnant mother, and her *sentient* Life may be saved at the expense of a child living in her womb. But, in today's medical world, **that choice is never needed**; it is a false argument to get the '*camel's nose under the tent*.'
6. ___ The Life of the mother was expanded by Congress to include the inconvenience of the mother. Devaluing *sentient* Life as '*not even being worth the inconvenience of a mother*' is Progressive GL PSYOP indoctrination seeking to destroy our society by destroying the value of Life.
7. ___ Our SCOTUS recently corrected its mistakes with Dodd; now, WTP must get the political parties out of the way so WTP can solve the issue in our states with the Truth of the *Laws of Nature* and morality, i.e., Blue States (and Red) become *Laws of Nature* States
8. ___ Society allows for the justifiable taking of Life in cases such as accidents and self-defense, and mitigating punishment with criminal intent and negligence levels.
9. ___ It is critical to society that WTP resolve all Life-taking issues in favor of the value and sanctity of sentient Life itself. No other option is sustainable.
10. ___ WTP must debate *all Life-taking matters in the context of justifiable exceptions to WTP's Right to sentient* Life, not the definition of when Life begins. We cannot have different meanings of Life based on circumstances.
11. ___ The voluntary ending of a sentient Life in old age does not have a billion-dollar industry promoting it (yet); only political parties working to devalue Life push the taking of Life at will.
12. ___ Dragging all WTP into social issues as a political weapon that does not directly affect most WTP's lives is destroying our society.
13. ___ What is the cost of a political weapon that applies to only 1.5% of eligible women? Just look at the P46 presidency: runaway inflation, runaway crime, runaway suction from our treasury, and the collapse of our Family, our *Liberty*, and our nation—all for a Megaphone Right to be irresponsible, which negatively affects 100% of the population.
14. ___ Everyone is created equal under the law and entitled to '*Life, Liberty, and the pursuit of*



Happiness’ from the moment they are created. The keyword is ‘*created*.’ Mankind is created with the Right to Life.

15. ___ Standing for Life is the essence of humanity. Without it, there is no Life.
16. ___ That is sufficient justification for Life as a society; it does not require the Holy Bible God, only a moral sense of humanity and the value of Life for everyone.
17. ___ Societies that value Life thrive; those that do not become enslaved by their government.
18. ___ When Life is cheap, governments control it with impunity.
19. ___ The right of WTP to take a Life in the name of justice is not in our DOI/COTUS, and therefore, WTP’s federal government has nothing to say about it, full stop. (There is an exception for treason during war, clearly a federal issue.)
20. ___ Only WTP and our states own the right to take Life in the name of justice. **And only in the name of justice.** No other Life-taking can be justified with our DOI.
21. ___ WTP express our views on taking Life only at the state ballot box. Our federal government has no standing in taking Life in justice without an amendment to our DOI/COTUS. Our government ignores that obstacle, but that does not make it legal.
22. ___ All ‘*taking Life*’ issues must be debated in the context of justifiable exceptions to the Right to Life, not in different definitions of when Life begins for a select group: *pregnant women*.
23. ___ Different definitions of Life, based on circumstances, desires, and convenience, are not equal justice.
24. ___ ‘*Life begins at conception*’ (creation) is the only definition that will work for all situations.
25. ___ The ‘Group’ called ‘*pregnant women*’ cannot have its own definition of the Right to take Life because groups cannot have special Rights, only privileges.
26. ___ As a matter of biology (science), an unborn baby is not part of a woman’s body, no matter how many times people repeat it, full stop. That is one of many ‘*big lies*’ in the abortion industry. An unborn baby has its own DNA, full stop. That is science.
27. ___ **By definition, a child in the womb is not the mother’s organ.** No organ can live outside the mother’s body, making the child unique.
28. ___ The child’s DNA is unique; it includes both parents. Each DNA pattern is so unique that justice uses it to convict people of murder. **DNA makes babies in the womb unique as well.**
29. ___ The umbilical cord, breastfeeding, the bottle, and the baby spoon are different stages of the same thing: feeding a baby that cannot feed itself.
30. ___ The beginning of Life and when Life gains the protection of our DOI/COTUS are two different questions.
31. ___ Life must gain the protection of our DOI/COTUS at conception; other options fail equal justice.
32. ___ Our government and taking Life intersect in two main areas outside of criminal justice: abortion and suffering in old age or illness. The value of Life is the same in all circumstances.
33. ___ It is critical to WTP’s society that we resolve Life issues in favor of the value and sanctity of Life itself, or someday it will be used against anyone.
34. ___ Personal responsibility is an integral component of *Liberty*, and taking another person’s Life



- as a solution to **the gross irresponsibility of getting pregnant when not wanted** is unconscionable.
35. ___ WTP must demand that WTP craft solutions to Life-taking issues; the court must be a last resort and very cautious in intervening in favor of taking Life.
 36. ___ **Society must seek the end of causing unwanted pregnancy, not killing children.** Addiction is solved by abstinence. An unwanted pregnancy is solved by eliminating the step meant for reproduction. That is such a small price to pay to sanctify Life.
 37. ___ **Sperm Control will save 20 times more Lives than Gun Control.** That is such a small price to pay to sanctify Life. Guns killed about 50k people 17 years old and under. Over 1 million died in an abortion.
 38. ___ WTP must put political parties in favor of killing children on the scrap heap of history because it is otherwise the end of our society.
 39. ___ Fundraising for killing children should be unthinkable. Profiting from killing children should be unthinkable. Yet, it is the ultimate right demanded by the Blue Party's GL PSYOP.
 40. ___ The Blue Party is interested in ending Life; it is the ultimate weapon of control and ruling.
 41. ___ The ultimate victory for political parties is to convince people that Life has little value at the beginning and the end. Then, they continue toward the middle until they set the value for all Life based on whether it is with or against them. That is the ultimate control of people.
 42. ___ WTP only share that right with our states. That is the most significant argument that our DOI/COTUS keeps our federal government entirely out of WTP's individual lives.
 43. ___ WTP allow for the justifiable taking of Life as punishment for heinous crimes in some states and not others. WTP must decide on abortion the same. WTP in each state vote for how we want our state society to be, one that values Life or one that doesn't. States that devalue Life are failing everywhere.
 44. ___ Standing for Life is a moral imperative for non-Christians who value *Liberty*.
 45. ___ There is no justice in killing an unborn child. It is done for convenience only.
 46. ___ Rape is the exception because it is an invasion against a person's will. Incest without rape is a dubious exception, but incest is already illegal in every state; prosecute that.
 47. ___ WTP in each state, holding the right to Life in our hands, can decide at the ballot box if the convenience of killing an unborn child outweighs the damage done by killing it, but that is an impossible bar to clear in *Liberty*.
 48. ___ Killing an unborn child without any conscience being triggered is a terrible message for society.
 49. ___ Dehumanizing the unborn is just the beginning. WTP can see how those states are overall in terms of quality of Life.
 50. ___ It is critical to society that we resolve Life-taking issues in favor of the value and sanctity of Life itself.
 51. ___ Pro-Life is an awful choice of words. 'Pro' connotes another side worthy of recognition, 'Con-Life.' 'Protecting Life' acknowledges an enemy and a duty to protect Life.
 52. ___ Religious arguments are not required to stand for Life, only one's moral humanity.



53. ___ The abortion debate is about Life or death; there is no neutral position.
54. ___ Being Pro-Choice is hiding from the debate in a position of neutrality. Pro-Choice people are not neutral about their own lives, and too many take that position in fear of political repercussions. That is sick and condemnable to political parties, full stop.

P11 Set 3: Unwanted Pregnancies ___

1. ___ Our churches have been an unmitigated disaster in the abortion issue. Being *'above politics'* when Life itself is at stake is unconscionable.
2. ___ The abortion debate is unresolved because it is a necessary Blue Party weapon.
3. ___ It is one party's highest priority to devalue Life, and the other party is flummoxed by the GL PSYOP of a *'woman's right to choose to murder'* because they have no Principles to stand on.
4. ___ **The principled debate features the simplicity of not getting pregnant.** The debate should be about sex with or without unprotected intercourse, not birth or killing the fruit of carelessness. That is the sickness of political parties.
5. ___ Conceiving an unwanted child is not responsible behavior, and society cannot condone it.
6. ___ Giving irresponsible behavior more weight than Life itself destroys a society.
7. ___ There was an enormous effort put into anti-smoking advertising. It is time to do the same to quit making unwanted babies.
8. ___ The Life cycle begins in a woman's body, and both men and women have a responsibility to prevent an unwanted pregnancy with orders of magnitude greater priority than a momentary pleasure.
9. ___ **Sperm is not a virus women catch randomly;** men must inject it inside the woman.
10. ___ Progressives diminishing the value of Life to be lower than a roll in the sack is a society on the verge of collapse.
11. ___ Studies show that men cause 100% of all unwanted pregnancies by injecting sperm into a woman's birth canal, so **men must be the cause of unwanted pregnancies.**
12. ___ So why does the Blue Party keep men out of the solution? Because it would limit their power.
13. ___ If a person shoots someone with a gun, the person is held responsible. If a man shoots sperm instead of bullets at a woman and creates an unwanted Life, that man must be held accountable. **Neither the burden nor the solution can be placed entirely on the woman.**
14. ___ At present, men have no standing in the fate of the Life they created, which is wrong. If a Life is taken to birth, child support laws exist.
15. ___ When ending Life, there is a strong case that men should also pay a penalty. Let's start the debate with a \$20,000 tax for men creating aborted pregnancies. That is orders of magnitude less than child support. It would be easy to enforce with DNA.
16. ___ Typically, unmarried men and women engaging in sexual intercourse are not doing it to create Life; they are doing it for momentary pleasure. When that goes wrong, an enormous burden on the woman and our society can result.



17. ___ There are numerous ways to have sexual pleasure besides unprotected sexual intercourse; there is no excuse for creating unwanted Life, full stop. **Men: keep your sperm at home!**
18. ___ WTP must speak for Life as the abortion industry can buy a political voice; **the unborn cannot.**
19. ___ For the sake of humanity, WTP must end the political influence of the abortion industry.
20. ___ The inability of political parties to find a single ethical issue with abortion, not even one, should send a chill.
21. ___ Until not getting pregnant accidentally is the norm, we will not have a functional society.
22. ___ Political parties have failed WTP by using Life issues to take political ground rather than achieving solutions for the good of society.
23. ___ The society of **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism*, our Founders created, will draw on its moral humanity to reduce abortion dramatically.
24. ___ Abortion does not need God to make it wrong and immoral; the damage to the adults and our society that killing Life causes is sufficient cause to mobilize WTP to eradicate 99.9% of abortions by not getting pregnant.
25. ___ WTP have reached the point where a signed consent form before unmarried couples engage in sexual intercourse is needed to make sure the side effects of unwanted pregnancy are understood. It does not need a law; WTP can make it the norm on its own. Numerous non-profits can add the form to their teaching in *Liberty*.
26. ___ Alcohol, passion, and promiscuity are major contributors to unwanted pregnancies.
27. ___ A consent form might be analogous to the waiting period to purchase a gun. **Sperm control will save millions more lives than gun control.**
28. ___ The consent form would also help in '*he said, she said*' rape cases.

P11 Set 4: Intimacy and Children ___

1. ___ Discussing sexual intimacy is one of the most important conversations parents have with their children.
2. ___ Intimacy is a moral issue that only parents can teach.
3. ___ Government has no morals; they are inanimate.
4. ___ Sex education biology is the only teaching public schools should be allowed to give, and WTP must take back the territory beyond biology immediately.
5. ___ Women have a 95% chance of a middle-class Life by graduating from high school and waiting to get married before having a baby.
6. ___ '*Do not get pregnant* out of wedlock is the single most effective anti-poverty program there is.
7. ___ Getting pregnant has huge consequences, and the message has to be as strong as possible.
8. ___ '*Don't get pregnant*' has to be the lesson; birth control mechanics are not enough.
9. ___ Depending on sex education in school to prevent pregnancy is a wrong-headed enterprise. The school has no moral authority, only biological and technical facts.
10. ___ Teaching sex education in our schools beyond biology **weakens the parent-child**



relationship.

11. __ If parents believe the school is doing it, the parents do not, but the school has a weak message and, with political parties, a dangerous message.
12. __ Our political parties have devalued sexual intimacy to animal status. That is a moral issue for WTP, not our government, and that is no excuse for an unwanted pregnancy.

P11 Set 5: Women's Healthcare __

1. __ There is an ironic and self-defeating argument in the political parties' masking the taking of Life in abortion as *women's healthcare*.
2. __ Healthcare has very high standards of care, ethics, government regulations, and reporting. Its oath is, '**First, do no harm.**'
3. __ Virtually everything the healthcare industry treats starts with preventive efforts to avoid the need for treatment. When obesity is a problem, we go on a diet. When pregnancy is unwanted, people need to go on a '*no unprotected intercourse*' diet.
4. __ There is little political party influence involved in managing proper healthcare facilities.
5. __ As a society, we do not sell body parts, and WTP manage our blood supply as a non-political entity.
6. __ The abortion industry makes massive profits from people's most difficult moments with zero burden of any typical healthcare regulations. The profits then go to political parties to ensure more profits.
7. __ If abortion were healthcare, a serious effort would be launched to reduce abortions by orders of magnitude because there are serious repercussions rarely reported.
8. __ Facilitating adoption would have a natural ally in healthcare.
9. __ But the number one abortion provider has a billion-dollar revenue and is exempt from the usual restrictions placed on healthcare facilities, especially in reporting deaths and undesired outcomes. It is common to transport an abortion fatality to a hospital and record the death there.
10. __ But that is not enough. Our representatives receive campaign support, and in return, our representatives pass subsidies of WTP's money back to the number one abortion provider, usually masked through a middle non-profit.
11. __ The political influence the number one provider can buy is a disgrace to humanity and a huge ethical dilemma. Especially if abortion were healthcare.
12. __ What is especially insidious is using large profits to grow market share and promote abortion by encouraging women to make a decision that many suffer for the rest of their lives.
13. __ Bribing politicians to grow the scope of what is legal and controlling sex education in our schools to suppress the ethical message of not getting pregnant is morally repugnant.

P11 Set 6: The Dodd Decision __

1. __ Abortion is the number one 'Megaphone Right.'
2. __ The problem with taking moral issues to court is that a judge's decision always produces a



winner and a loser and never provides the win/win outcome our legislative process is designed to produce for the most WTP.

3. __ SCOTUS case 410 U.S. 113 (1973) was such a poorly written decision that if written by a legislature, it would be tossed by the SCOTUS as vague and ambiguous.
4. __ SCOTUS case 410 U.S. 113 (1973) was about the propriety of abortion in the case of rape – a strongly supported position to justify an exception even though adoption is the best answer. How the court leaped from that case to adding words to our DOI/COTUS remains in dire need of explanation.
5. __ Overturning the SCOTUS case 410 U.S. 113 (1973) only returned abortion to the states where WTP have a say, and much abortion is already legal. Even crushing the head of a nine-month-old baby is available in some states. It is hard to imagine anyone being that callous, but a society that condones it will cease to be a society.
6. __ Not just because of abortion, but because the depravity ruins everything.

P11 Set 7: Child Gender Weapon __

1. __ This issue is a form of taking Life and defines the sickness of today's political parties.
2. __ It ends their right to exist as the last straw.
3. __ Gender-affirming drugs and surgery in minors is '*crossing the Rubicon*.' It is an act of war.
4. __ There are no circumstances whatsoever where a surgeon's scalpel or a drug can ever touch a minor's organs related to changing their sex, regardless of a parent's decision.
5. __ Even suggesting it is ok to do so behind a parent's back disqualifies political parties from existing in the public square.
6. __ That issue is irreparable child abuse.
7. __ The question is, what law stops it? Laws are not the answer. WTP must stand up in such numbers that nothing like that ever happens again.
8. __ No one ever dreamed of that depravity until political parties used it as a GL PSYOP strategy.
9. __ The abortion movement moved too far too fast to be anything but an enemy invasion.
10. __ One hundred percent of that effort is driven by political parties to destroy our Family unit and society.
11. __ Parents in WTP first failed when they allowed public schools to teach sex education beyond biology. That was the camel's nose under the tent.
12. __ Sexual intimacy is the most essential discussion a parent and a child can have.
13. __ Only the Family's moral code can shape it for the child. Now it's gone completely.
14. __ The lack of transparency in the gender weapon identifies it as a weapon.
15. __ Nothing more needs to be said; political parties need to be abolished and replaced with **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism*.

P11 Set 8: The Marriage Weapon __

1. __ The political party weaponization of marriage must end. Our churches were caught off guard and failed miserably in 2008 in CA when same-sex marriage was on the ballot. We know that



- because the political parties attacking them have won every battle.
2. ___ The starting point must be *Liberty* (God's first creation), not Religion, in the public square.
 3. ___ Since all legal marriages start with a county-issued license, it is pretty clear who owns the word '*marriage*' in society.
 4. ___ The Holy Bible created a man and a woman forming a covenant to '*become one*' in the eyes of God. However, the church did not copyright, trademark, or patent marriage, so it does not own the word or the concept beyond the church walls. Most pastors will freak out with that statement, and we simply ask, '*How is that working for you?*'
 5. ___ Somehow, the Holy Bible survived Solomon having 1,000 wives (his dad only had eight mentioned). Today, forty-plus percent of first marriages fail. **The church has zero credibility on marriage in the public square. Now let's fix it.**
 6. ___ When same-sex marriage came to the ballot in 2008 in CA, our churches did significant harm by preaching to a government that could not hear. Marriage is the perfect example of religion trying to define *society* with '*God says*' and failing because it must.
 7. ___ Religion cannot make the case that same-sex marriage hurts *society* in *Liberty*; the opposite is true.
 8. ___ The problem is the Blue Party is using marriage as a political weapon, and with our churches standing above our lowly governments, there is no societal strategy to defend it except **WePEG1787**.
 9. ___ Same sex attraction is the only sin with celebratory parades. Who sponsors and promotes them? The Blue Party, and when marriage is weakened enough, adultery will have a celebratory parade. It doesn't take very many parade walkers to look like a majority.
 10. ___ The Blue Party is taking sexual attraction to its lowest possible denominator for the sole purpose of destroying WTP's *Social Society* and *Liberty*
 11. ___ **WePEG1787** eliminates the enemies of marriage, political parties, and their *society*-destroying tactics. With representatives loyal only to their districts and to **WePEG1787** and our DOI/COTUS, the political parties' message is brushed aside.
 12. ___ **First, churches should institute '*Sanctified Marriage*' that meets their religious needs** and then attach the government's Civil Marriage License to it. With those marriages as a model, many others will see and copy them.
 13. ___ Civil marriage is a Life partnership contract between two people and a 1A Right. Three or more unrelated people joined together are an organization, legally.
 14. ___ WTP's interest in marriage is that it is the glue that holds a Family together, and Families are the bedrock of *Liberty*, God or no God.
 15. ___ Governments have no interest in marriage in *Liberty* except registering them to validate them under the law. The entire interest is WTP's.
 16. ___ Every marriage should have a written, signed contract; marriages must be more than emotion. Any legal contract works. Churches, Staples/Office Depot, Walmart, etc., law firms, authors—anyone can write marriage contracts, or couples can write their own. Just do it.
 17. ___ Like all contracts, when people know the plan, the rules, and the breakage, they tend to last



longer.

18. ___ It makes sense to register marriage contracts in local government, just like registering ownership of houses and cars to secure their contracts. A contract must exist to include it.
19. ___ Marriage is a contract that should be adjudicated like any other contract.
20. ___ When two married people become separate, the marriage contract should define property division.
21. ___ Child custody is a Life issue, and the government has a role in protecting children from serious harm.
22. ___ If WTP put more time into the contract, marriage will be much more stable.
23. ___ '*Marriage organizations* (three or more people) serve no purpose in our society and do not justify the marriage title. If '*marriage organizations*' are created for three or more people, gangs need only become '*marriage organizations*' to hinder the investigation of crimes. That is a reasonable position for not allowing '*marriage organizations*.'
24. ___ Community property laws in marriage are a government intrusion; only seven states have them.
25. ___ All couples, not just those with wealthy spouses, should decide how they want to manage assets. It might save many marriages to have the contract.
26. ___ WTP have no interest in who gets married, except for the adult status required to sign contracts. Serial killers can get married; clearly, our USA will survive people of the same sex entering a civil Life contract called marriage in *Liberty*.
27. ___ Almost all of the human relationship depravity brought into the public square is politically party-driven to destroy society. It is a 1A Right, as is the pastor's condemnation, but neither is productive for anyone.

Principle 12: Unifying Believers and Non-believers ___

P12 Set 1: Religion and Ideology ___

1. ___ Christian Believers today have no unique foundation nor direction in the political party theatre of war, and eighty percent or more of our churches do not allow the political divisions inside.
2. ___ Given that our Founders depended on a religious society to keep their '*experiment in Liberty*' alive, Christians must become educated and activated to overwhelm the ballot box in 2026 and 2028 to remove political party power, replace them with the *Laws of Nature*, and redeem *Religious Liberty* for posterity. The entire Body of Christ must engage; it is not just a Protestant calling, although Protestants are the Liberty Wing of Christianity.
3. ___ The reality is, today's churches are '*sovereign castles with doctrine-moats and drawbridges*' sitting above our USA, making disciples because they see it as just another nation.
4. ___ Jesus' last spoken words, '*go and make disciples*,' is their higher call above culture and civics.
5. ___ '*Give unto Caesar what is Caesar's*' is our pulpit leaders' only view, so with no taxes and no Caesar, there is no real connection to our USA. **Group 6: The Body of Christ** corrects that



position, but it is not for everyone.

6. ___ The fact is, everything our churches are doing today in politics is dead wrong, including TPUSA and the *Liberty Pastor Movement* leading the way. Our Founders knew where political party power came from, and it wasn't God. They were wrong about containing political parties in our COTUS design, and here we are.
7. ___ **Where the Liberty Pastor movement goes wrong is retiring God after Scripture**, and completely missing what He did starting in 1620 with the Pilgrims – founding a nation on virgin land away from their King George charter, and creating Religious Liberty without interference from government, to get all we can into Heaven.
8. ___ In 1776, **God ended the kingship government**, going back to Narmer of Egypt in 3100 BC, and changed the world. **His 1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**, is His second attempt, where He is in people's hearts, and government was supposed to be driven by His *Laws of Nature* that hold our universe together and determine all outcomes. That is our DOI. His people are free to image Him to get all we can into Heaven, all the way to the end-time. That is as far as we go here with God.
9. ___ **WePEG1787** solves the political party problem by creating governments driven by the *Laws of Nature*, and we must teach Christians how to unite with moral non-believers for *Liberty*.
10. ___ There is no difference in governing based on ideology or religion. Our Founders blocked the religious ideology, but it was the only one at the time; they never foresaw Progressivism.
11. ___ No ideology is acceptable in governing, only *Liberty* with **WePEG1787's Laws of Nature**.
12. ___ Both ideology and religion become declarations for wielding government power for a reason other than *Liberty*.
13. ___ Progressivism, communism, socialism, and fascism are ideologies for governing that put the government first in a ruling class. They are the known enemy of *Liberty* and are un-DOI/COTUS on their face.
14. ___ Ideologies that were invented from whole cloth to subjugate people by a ruling class did not exist when our Founders created WTP's DOI/COTUS, and therefore, they created no protection. The king was gone; it was safe after that. Except it wasn't.
15. ___ Our Founders knew that religion as a governing principle had a history of oppression, and that is the starting point for our understanding that all ideologies are the enemy of *Liberty*.
16. ___ We often hear the phrase '*government is a religion to the Progressives*.'
17. ___ Let's turn that around and redefine religion as an ideology. If ideology is our governing principle instead of *Liberty*, let's pass laws requiring everyone to attend church on Sunday. A government that can do anything it wants based on people's ideologies is a government of oppression and chaos, which is precisely what the political parties have created.
18. ___ Our Founders studied subjugation and guarded against all known forms of it in their time, and that is our DOI/COTUS, our protection against subjugation by our government.
19. ___ Our DOI is where *Liberty* is held in the self-evident Truth of our DOI.
20. ___ Our Founders did not know Progressivism, but they knew subjugation, whether from despotism, royalty, or new ideas designed to camouflage it.



21. ___ We must also be clear that the 'conquering' version of Islam only has the Right to worship within the context of *Liberty* in the inviolate *Laws of Nature*. A good analogy is the Amish faith, with a full set of life rules going back in time. There is no conflict with the *Laws of Nature*, and anyone is free to leave the village anytime.
22. ___ The 'Conquering Islam' has no place in our USA and zero 1A Rights beyond worship speech.

P12 Set 2: Unifying Believers and Non-believers ___

1. *Liberty-Civics Populism* and **WePEG1787** are for everyone, non-Christian and Christian alike, altogether void of both political parties and religion. The secret sauce is **WePEG1787**.
2. ___ In our DOI/COTUS, the Right not to believe comes before the Right to believe. At the time of our USA's founding, the colonies had several official Christian religions.
3. ___ Trying to create a national religion would have been a disaster. As society grew, religion was pushed out of state governments as well, and rightly so, because God is in WTP's hearts, not our government. But the fact is, all but four state constitutions still mention God or a Supreme Being.
4. ___ The Christian religion has more independent 'states' (denominations) than our USA; it is not a unifier except for one everyday necessity: **Religious Liberty**, which only exists in **Social Liberty**.
5. ___ The Christian religion's Body of Believers must today be a powerhouse, and the enemies of *Liberty* know they must destroy it. **WePEG1787** wins that war for posterity.
6. ___ The fact is that *Liberty* cannot exist without the Christian church; **both Believers and non-believers will lose everything if not united**.
7. ___ Throughout our USA history, non-believers have never united against our churches' right to exist or speak because there was no reason to. **Christian churches bring an enormity of good to our society**.
8. ___ That was until Progressivism's divide and conquer strategy was launched in the 1960s, and their GL PSYOP started silencing religious speech and attacking Believers exercising their faith.
9. ___ Despots know that faith must be destroyed to rule WTP; political party despots are the only enemy inside our society, supported by our enemies outside our borders.
10. ___ The reality for non-believers being roused against Believers by Progressives is that their goal is to end WTP's *Liberty*, not save people from a 'tyranny of churches' that does not exist today because our Founders prevented it in WTP's 1A.
11. ___ **Only standing for the sanctity of Life and Family**, the bedrock of *Liberty*, preserves *Liberty* for non-believers. Repeat, only standing for the sanctity of Life and Family, the bedrock of *Liberty*, preserves *Liberty* for non-believers.

P12 Set 3: History ___

1. ___ It does not matter in everyone's civics if God is real. What matters for everyone is what wisdom can be learned from the most-read book in history, the Holy Bible.



2. ___ The Holy Bible ends in the future with people choosing between the evil world government and God. In other words, when evil controls the entire world, Life is no longer worth living.
3. ___ WTP are one election away from human evil, Progressivism, having the foothold needed to rule the world.
4. ___ God or no God, WTP's USA is the only viable defender of *Liberty* in the world, and WTP must step up to save it with the same fervor as in 1776, "*give me liberty or give me death.*"
5. ___ Our USA is the only nation with a DOI, **but without the Christian church body engaging for Religious Liberty**, today's USA is too far gone to save it. Why? Because of the political parties in control.
6. ___ The problem non-believers who love *Liberty* have in politics is that there is no way to unite except under a political party. **WePEG1787** is the only unifying strategy for all lovers of *Liberty*.
7. ___ It is interesting that in the early 300s AD, the Roman Empire used Christianity to unite the empire when its rulers could not, leading to the Holy Roman Empire. **WePEG1787** turns that upside down by uniting WTP to own and control our USA government.
8. ___ It is also interesting that Protestant Christians went to war with the Holy Roman Empire in 1618. They fought a bloody war for thirty years before a truce was signed. That didn't end the church-state system; it divided the pie with Protestants and forever changed Europe.
9. ___ Protestants are the *Liberty* wing of Christianity, but all denominations need Religious *Liberty* and must stand up.
10. ___ In 1620, the Pilgrims sought a new start, leaving the 1,500-year-old European church-state system to go to virgin land and plant a nation owned and governed by the society, with Religious *Liberty*, not a ruler. Non-believers with skills joined the Pilgrims for their survival. That was repeated eleven more times with new colonies and their churches, the only guide for a society in *Liberty* at the time.
11. ___ *Liberty* did not formally exist in society until our Founders created it.
12. ___ *Liberty* in our USA is unique in the world as the only nation with a DOI for WTP. It became the greatest nation on earth **because WTP are the engine**, not a central government.
13. ___ The Mayflower Compact with the Pilgrims was the first government of WTP, and both Believers (Pilgrims) and non-believers were with them. It carries no weight in itself, but it illustrates how Believers understood the need for order and rules, and the willingness to follow them in a free society.
14. ___ The Mayflower Compact was debated and voted on in *Liberty* as a Democracy and a sharing collective (socialism), though they still pledged loyalty to King James.
15. ___ The Mayflower was initially headed for leased property in the Virginia Colony. Had they made it, they would have been subject to the laws of the Virginia Colony and to the Church of England. Had they made it, there probably would be no USA.
16. ___ The entire chain of events with the Mayflower is miraculous in its ultimate role in creating *Liberty*.
17. ___ WTP must get back to *Liberty* today; every day waiting for the election is a wasted day. The



- Pilgrims are the perfect example of the failure of a social collective saved by *Liberty* and private property; otherwise, there would be no USA.
18. __ The Pilgrims were starving to death and broke up the collective for private property and *Liberty* to survive. They not only survived, but they also had great abundance to share by unleashing WTP in *Liberty* and ownership.
 19. __ Creating *Liberty* with order and private property saved our USA before it began.
 20. __ Private property is one of the greatest foundations of *Liberty* and must be protected at all costs. Government intrusion into property rights must be for a greater need or emergency, never to advance an ideology's power.
 21. __ WTP must respect our incredible luck and be thankful for what the Pilgrims gave WTP. Non-believers and believers both got lucky; let's unite in our shared luck. (Obviously, Christians have more to say about our founding, just not here.)
 22. __ The Progressive enemy, controlling our USA, will own the world if WTP's *Liberty* is lost. WTP hold the world in our hands.
 23. __ God or no god, November 2026 is '*winner take all.*' WTP must save our USA and return to our founding governing Principles or lose it forever.

P12 Set 4: Religious *Liberty* __

1. __ Religious *Liberty* is under severe attack by Progressives in WTP's government. It is a political party war that WTP can only win in our own **WePEG1787** theatre.
2. __ Our **GodlyCivics.com** is the wake-up call and the unifying leadership for our churches to engage the enemies of Religious *Liberty* alongside non-believers seeking *Liberty*.
3. __ In 1776, pastors and their flocks went outside the church and shot the British; they did not preach to the British for *Liberty*.
4. __ The same applies today for elections; the church Body must go to the ballot box and vote against every Blue Party candidate. The *Liberty Pastor Movement* is making churches ballot-collection centers, but we need an exponential increase; only Godly Civics will provide it, in glory to God.
5. __ Team WTP must unite non-believers and Believers to win the civics battle thrust upon us. The opposing enemy is political parties, and WTP are lovers of *Liberty*.
6. __ **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism* restore pride in '*One Nation Under God,*' the greatest nation for WTP in history. With victory comes a new birth of *Social Liberty* and *Religious Liberty*.
7. __ The Right to practice religion freely is codified in WTP's DOI/COTUS, but it is seriously damaged by political parties and their anti-God ideologies. Progressivism's goal is to destroy *Liberty*, not only religion.
8. __ Religion does enormous good in our communities, and our USA will cease to exist as we know it without the free exercise of religion.
9. __ Practicing religion and practicing **Godly Civics** are two very different exercises.
10. __ **WePEG1787** Principles are designed to help churches and Believers engage in civics freely,



- openly, and proudly while satisfying WTP's DOI/COTUS and our Creator Holy Bible God.
11. ___ **There is a 'separation of church and state,'** let's put that to rest. Our DOI/COTUS forbids our government from using '*God says...*' with authority or stepping into our churches **because they are sovereign**. That is the separation, and preaching to our government does more harm than good.
 12. ___ When WTP come to a separation, we build a bridge to connect WTP to the other side.
 13. ___ The name **Godly Civics** was coined to bridge the church Body and state and to unify non-believers with Believers in society above politics outside their houses of worship. And, as God's creation, **Godly Civics** glorifies our God inside our churches.
 14. ___ It is the political parties that attack *Religious Liberty* because they must rule Believers.
 15. ___ Political division is not welcome in most churches; it freezes pulpit leaders. They are already divided over what God says to ever unite in civics—except for one subject: **Religious Liberty itself**.
 16. ___ Too many churches were losing their *Religious Liberty* to political parties, and very few are stepping up because of fear of political party division.
 17. ___ No church can embrace either political party because both are infected by the enemy and destroy WTP's right to consent. That ends with **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism*.
 18. ___ **WePEG1787** is about replacing political parties with the Governing Principles that free Believers to speak openly in the public square.
 19. ___ Political parties do not belong in WTP's government; they are impostors. When neutered, believers are free to '*glorify God in all that we do,*' meaning standing up for Life in the public square and navigating society toward the '*pursuit of moral Happiness.*'
 20. ___ The keyword is '*navigating*' because the Holy Bible is clear; the world continues its downward spiral to the end and cannot be stopped. **But our USA can make it that far with Godly Civics.**
 21. ___ Our USA is not identified in Holy Bible prophecy, perhaps because it does not make it to the end. **It is up to us, pulpit leaders, whether our *One Nation Under God* makes it to the end.**
 22. ___ The Believers' goal is to save all the WTP we can, not purify our government. To do that, all WTP need to do is to love our neighbors, not condemn them.
 23. ___ There is a strong sense that the tide is turning toward the good in our USA because political parties have overplayed their hand, and the Laws of nature are starting to reveal what happens when they are ignored: WTP suffer.
 24. ___ The church and Believers cannot go wrong by engaging in **Godly Civics** to prolong our USA's *Liberty* and *Religious Liberty* so that more people can be brought into the flock.
 25. ___ Prolonging WTP's *Liberty* also serves non-believers.
 26. ___ The Apostle Paul shows the way, '*I have become all things to all people so that by all possible means I might save some.*' Paul adapted to his audience and worked with their views; he did not condemn; he made what he knew look better.
 27. ___ No one can back down on the value of Life, but humanity and our DOI/COTUS value of Life are sufficient arguments for Believers to stand up for it with *Liberty*-loving non-believers in



- unity. Life must have the highest value in our society, independent of God, for everyone.
28. __ Enter the fray united on the side of Life itself to save it.
29. __ Navigating our society's creep to the end time is God's plan, and Believers must work with everyone who values *Liberty* to complete our missions.

P12 Set 5 Bridging the Separation __

1. __ Our DOI/COTUS **restricts the government**, not our Churches. Pulpit leaders are free to say anything, anytime, anywhere, within the few restraints of all citizens, and pulpit leaders also have an enumerated right to unrestricted religious speech.
2. __ The problem with our Churches is that they are not a unified institution. They don't shoot each other anymore, but their religious division is still massive. Their 'political voices' have little value in public civics and do more harm than good. Condemning half of WTP in public is never a good look; preaching the love of God seems much more appropriate.
3. __ Two unifying strategies unite our Churches in **Godly Civics**: every church needs **Religious Liberty** and has a unifying flag in the Holy Bible (*Yahweh-Nissi, God is my banner*). **That is the context for all Churches to be interested in Godly Civics.**
4. __ The Body of Christ does all the voting, not our Churches. Our pulpit leaders must teach the Body to vote according to God's Principles for everyone in *One Nation Under God* in His and our **1776 Creation**, which created the greatest nation on earth.
5. __ Our Founders knew how to bridge the divide between church and state, but took it for granted that everyone else knew. That was an oversight, but Progressivism had not yet been invented.
6. __ Our Founders knew that the Holy Bible has lasted thousands of years and is the only moral code with a reason to follow. Plus, the majority of people believe it, and the majority of WTP still do today.
7. __ The Holy Bible teaches, *'This is My commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you. Greater love has no one than this, than to lay down one's Life for his friends'* (John 15:12-13). Whether we believe in God or not, **there is no other source for that concept**, which *Liberty* requires to survive. An is an old army saying, *'There are no atheists in a foxhole.'*
8. __ What Our Founders did to bridge the divide was take the wisdom from the Holy Bible without the deity. That is Nature's God and the Laws of Nature for everyone in our DOI.
9. __ Our **Godly Civics** with **WePEG1787** is the first bridge between our government and the Word of God that satisfies God and our DOI/COTUS.
10. __ Let's illustrate **Godly Civics** as the best way to understand it. A top-ten commandment of God, *'thou shalt not murder,'* is a pretty good idea for a society, whether one believes in God or not; i.e., it is also 'wisdom.' So, we take that wisdom and make it for everyone by changing it to *'it is unlawful to take another person's Life with malice.'* In this case, CA Penal Code 187. That is how we bridge the separation.
11. __ There is another top ten commandment of God to illustrate, *'Honor your father and mother.'*



That is another good idea for society, i.e., wisdom, but too personal to be an enforceable law.

12. ___ But WTP are now being flooded with laws that dishonor ALL fathers and mothers, especially in our public schools. Our solution is to have new representatives selected based on their agreement with *Liberty* and **WePEG1787**.
13. ___ **WePEG1787** has all the power needed for Believers to win debates without using 'God says.' The fiery pit of hell is not required to win in debates about the Principles of *Liberty*.
14. ___ God's Word is unnecessary to defeat emotion-based political arguments in the public square. **WePEG1787** is more than enough.
15. ___ Almost all the division between religion and government disappears when **WePEG1787** neuters the Progressives' attacks. Nothing Progressives say or do makes any sense and, in reality, never works. There are simply no examples of a better Life for anyone.
16. ___ When the curtain is opened, Progressives are never about their ideology; it is always about robbing the treasury and creating a ruling class. They have no arguments that withstand scrutiny, and comparing them to **WePEG1787** exposes that.
17. ___ In that respect, we are back to 1776, but thanks to our brilliant Founders, no bullets are required, at least for one more election.
18. ___ Believers can unite in **Godly Civics** with **WePEG1787**, and non-believers will join.

P12 Set 6: Our Godly Civics 'Faction' ___

1. ___ Believers in some form of the Creator Holy Bible God are still a majority of WTP and the only group large enough to turn our USA back to its founding Principles in one election.
2. ___ Our Churches are divided over doctrine details, not God's presence or redemption. We can only assume that it serves God's purpose. He knows what He created for His children: free will to be all we can be.
3. ___ Redemption is in every denomination's Holy Bible and only requires a few verses. The rest of the book is about relating to God and our neighbors.
4. ___ **Religious Liberty** is the subject churches can and must unite around.
5. ___ Political parties know that religion must be destroyed to rule people (*actually, it's the faith*) and have now launched an Armageddon-level war against Believers within WTP.
6. ___ It is time to stop telling our God how big our problems are and start showing our problems how big our God is (Joseph Simmons).
7. ___ WTP can now see that political parties have destroyed the very fabric of our society, and parents have lost their children, non-believers and Believers alike.
8. ___ That must be our unifying call to save WTP's USA with *Liberty*.
9. ___ If WTP do not put political parties on the scrap heap of history, there is no saving anyone.
10. ___ The problem for Believers is that sin, judgment, and the fiery pit of hell are not practical civics debate points, even though they are 1A Rights.
11. ___ WTP know this because we are at the brink of collapse, and it is time for a new approach.
12. ___ Our Founders got it right, and the time has come to implement as our bedrock what they



created for WTP, *Liberty*, and reclaim WTP's ownership of our **Constitutional Representative Republic**.

13. ___ It is time for believers to become a civic faction **for the sole purpose of Religious Liberty**, without which there is no church. However, it is not just a faction; it is a majority faction protected by our DOI/COTUS, with the same protections afforded to political parties.
14. ___ Also, God and religion are two different things. Humans created religion. WTP's DOI concerns God, our Creator, while our COTUS protects WTP's exercise of religion.
15. ___ WTP need two concepts of God relating to our government and religion.
16. ___ In our government, God needs to be seen as the creator of a power greater than government and ourselves from which our human rights are derived, and no one can take or give away. That is precisely what our founders meant by 'Nature's God' in our DOI.
17. ___ The inviolate Laws of Nature apply to everyone, just as rain falls on everyone.
18. ___ Morality in society, by definition, must come from WTP; the government cannot do it. Religious organizations are dedicated to doing good and are the heart of our society's morality and our generous, loving WTP in *Liberty*.
19. ___ We must never give up: '*in God we trust*' and '*... under God,*' or we lose the very essence of *Liberty*.
20. ___ If believers must put up with climate change propaganda, non-believers in God can surely handle a few references to a benevolent God underwriting their **Constitutional Representative Republic**.

P12 Set 7: Our Call to Believers and the Church ___

1. ___ The Progressive GL PSYOP is massive, sophisticated, and fatal to WTP's *Liberty* and our Churches' **Religious Liberty**. The GL PSYOP has infiltrated every institution of our USA, including the church. WTP's job is ginormous, but so are WTP.
2. ___ Progressivism is a divide-and-conquer strategy paired with creating chaos in society that can only be quelled by surrendering our *Liberty* to the government in an emergency. We saw that in COVID-19, it is now apparent.
3. ___ But to declare a lasting Progressive victory, **Religious Liberty** must be destroyed. Our Churches failed COVID-19, and we learned from it.
4. ___ Lesson learned: our government lied using a crisis for political gain. The more chaos a political party can create, the more things it can 'save' WTP from with its lies. But political parties never do save WTP and never will because they can't.
5. ___ Failing to protect **Religious Liberty** when called and given the chance, should now be unthinkable for church boards. But without a godly populist movement to vote out the Progressives, the church would be slow to act, and rightly so. Our political parties are that ungodly. And **WePEG1787** is the only option.
6. ___ When an emerging business seeks capital to expand, there are two first tests: What is the quality of its executive-level thinking, and is there a strategy to quickly reach the market?
7. ___ Our Founders are still the most learned *Liberty* executives in our USA's history, and WTP



- must still be using their thinking to redeem their **1776 Creation**.
8. ___ Believers are the only group that can quickly move **WePEG1787** for everyone across our market and help redeem our ownership of our USA quickly for everyone. The church's motivation is **Religious Liberty** for their flocks and all WTP, not preaching to the government. If **Religious Liberty** is lost, look at most of the world as WTP's future.
 9. ___ The right to worship freely is held in the hands of our Churches, and they need to all work to protect it. **The right to worship freely is the same for every church denomination.**
 10. ___ Churches played a significant role in the founding of our USA. And they must play an essential role in redeeming it today. Not to purify our USA but to help prolong its **Religious Liberty** so that as many souls as possible can be brought to heaven until the end of time.
 11. ___ Pastors in 1776 picked up muskets and shot the British for **Religious Liberty**; they did not preach at them. And their congregations followed.
 12. ___ *Religious Liberty* is a subset of *Societal Liberty*. In 2026, our Churches must be open to hosting the '*lovers of Liberty*,' **WePEG1787** supporters who are Believers being shunned by political factions in our colleges and public squares.
 13. ___ That will turn our USA around overnight. No political party can or will do that.
 14. ___ A populist movement with **WePEG1787** and **Religious Liberty** that is void of any political parties is the only strategy that can draw our pulpit leaders to verbally 'shoot' *liberty* words at the enemies of **Religious Liberty** while they still can.

GROUP 4: GOVERNMENT in **LIBERTY** _10_

Principle 13: WTP's Liberty in Our DOI _

P13 Set 1: Democracy _

1. ___ We must shut down the '*Democracy*' form of government right here. Substituting the moniker '*Democracy*' for our '*Republic*' is a GL PSYOP to diminish what the *Republic* means as the foundation of *Liberty*.
2. ___ The fact that the Red Party does not defend the word *Republic* means they also do not defend WTP's precious *Republic*. Both parties must be put on the scrap heap of history.
3. ___ Every time the word '*democracy*' is used in our USA, WTP must correct it to '*republic*'.
4. ___ *Democracy* is mob rule with zero restraint, and there has never been a thriving *Democracy*.
5. ___ *Democracy* always ends with a despotic leader controlling ballot counting for false approval.
6. ___ *Democracy* is so thin, we end it right here, never to repeat it as our USA's government.
7. ___ In contrast, *Progressivism* is a human whim invented by a European man to regain control of people with a GL PSYOP after the fall of all the European church-state monarchies. That, and the Industrial Revolution, changed the world forever.



P13 Set 2: WTP's Founders __

1. __ Our Founders had one goal— *Liberty* in thirteen sovereign colonies. *Liberty* did not exist in the civilized world; *Liberty* was created from whole cloth by WTP's Founders.
2. __ Our Founders were very educated men and profound thinkers, the best. Their four years of thought and rigorous debate produced the greatest nation on earth, founded on inviolate Governing Principles, **not human whims and ideologies**.
3. __ Their thinking is as much a part of our Founding as the final DOI/COTUS documents.
WePEG1787 is needed today as WTP's free choice; WTP's political party enemies have destroyed our founding of government by Principles that work every time.
4. __ Political parties inserting their interests in power and plundering our treasury have silenced every word of our Founders' thinking in our society's education. As a result, our USA is under siege and about to collapse if not turned around in November 2026. Only **WePEG1787** can do that for posterity.
5. __ Our Founders understood that *Liberty* required a non-human foundation of inviolate '*Liberty wisdom*,' starting with the Holy Bible. That is the only source of morality with a reason to do it. It is also the foundation of our equal justice and laws. An image of Moses, the father of the law, is on the walls of WTP's SCOTUS.
6. __ That is the foundation of the Free Exercise Clause in our 1A. Our Founders knew the Holy Bible could never be removed from WTP's society in terms of *Liberty* and its survival.
7. __ Our founders' faith does not matter; they knew where morality and justice were enumerated: the most-read book in the world.
8. __ Our founders also understood that the words '*God says*' must never be used by our government because the history of the Holy Roman Empire enforcing their view of God's will was horrific. That was reinforced by the Salem Witch Trials in Salem, MA, in 1692. That is the foundation of the Establishment Clause in our 1A.
9. __ A significant failure of our modern church is its lack of understanding of how our USA was designed to function in concert with God, but for everyone, like the sun and the rain.
10. __ Preaching to our government is protected speech, but it cannot work and offends half of our USA. There is a better way to unite believers and non-believers: *Liberty-Civics Populism* and **Godly Civics**. **WePEG1787** and **Godly Civics** are essential; they empower the Body of Christ to fully engage in civics with non-believers, even when political divisions freeze our pulpit leaders.

P13 Set 3: WTP's DOI __

1. __ Our USA is the only country with a DOI that claims ordination by a '*higher power*' to bestow unalienable, never-to-be-taken-away individual rights on WTP.
2. __ **The '*higher power*' in our DOI has never publicly endorsed our DOI.** That puts the burden on WTP to sustain it, especially for Believers.
3. __ Our *Liberty* was created on one supreme principle, '*We hold these truths to be self-evident.*'



Those words begin our DOI, the document that holds our *Liberty* (the first paragraph is a preamble to the Continental Congress).

4. __ Our DOI must be restored to its proper place in front of our COTUS.
5. __ WTP are the segment of the population committed to *Liberty*. No one should be neutral after a *Liberty* education; it is the job of WTP and our government to teach the value and cost of *Liberty*.
6. __ The Revolution in 1776 had about 1/3 of the people's strong support, and another 1/3 was not against it. The committed 1/3 must ensure that the middle 1/3 does not oppose *Liberty*.
7. __ WTP's DOI defines our Liberty: '*... a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.*' Our Founders presented the case for overthrowing the British Empire's rule. **That case never changes.**
8. __ **Progressivism has never declared** '*the causes which impel them to the separation from Liberty.*'
9. __ '*We hold these truths to be self-evident. . .*' are the foundation words of our USA in WTP's DOI.
10. __ WTP must also want it today and pass it on to our '*children's children.*'
11. __ '*Life, Liberty, and the pursuit of Happiness*' are the three enumerated '*Truths*' in our DOI that all people are entitled to live under, according to our Founders.
12. __ The phrase '*pursuit of Happiness*' includes *Life* and *Liberty* because governments can never provide it. It only happens when WTP are free to exercise our faith, philosophy, or any other idea that does not harm others.
13. __ '*Truth*' is another word for '*Principles.*' Principles are '*a comprehensive and fundamental law, doctrine, or assumption*' (Merriam-Webster).
14. __ One hundred fifty years after the Pilgrims, our Founders called the discovered Governing Principles for society the *Laws of Nature* in our DOI. The point is that they are found by observation and research, never declared by despots or human whims, feelings, or unproven ideas. That is unique in world history.
15. __ Our representatives must only seek what can be proven by research and experience to work best for the most WTP. The point is that Governing Principles are proven or likely to be proven to work best for the most.
16. __ That is why **WePEG1787** enumerates what our Founders took for granted and failed to foresee: the end of Truth in government and the free press, plus Progressivism as an alternate form of government.
17. __ Our founders did not just rebel against their oppressors as everyone has before and since; they enumerated a righteous cause in our DOI: *Life, Liberty, and the pursuit of Happiness*.
18. __ Our USA is the only country with a DOI; it is exceptional.
19. __ A significant failure of WTP's SCOTUS is that they have eliminated WTP's *Liberty* from their decision-making; they parse our COTUS without our DOI and the COTUS Preamble, the foundation of *Liberty*. The more they do it, the more precedent they have to rely on.
20. __ Our DOI declares *Liberty* as an inviolate *Law of Nature*; it is the only societal system in which



everyone can thrive, full stop.

21. __ WTP paid for *Liberty* with the blood of a million souls and millions more wounded. The 2026 - 2028 elections are the last chance with bloodless ballots to save WTP's *Liberty* for posterity.

P13 Set 4: Consent of the Governed __

1. __ Our DOI states, '*... to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the **consent of the governed**; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it.*'
2. __ '**The consent of the governed**' is the most crucial line in our DOI. Political parties have inserted themselves between WTP and our representatives **and destroyed WTP's right to consent**. They lie to get elected, and then we have no power. If WTP are not paying attention, they keep lying, cheating, and getting re-elected.
3. __ WTP must remove political parties serving their self-interest from our government, or our USA will die an unfortunate death, as is almost seen in P46's term.
4. __ The farther issues are moved from local to state capitals and D.C., the more the government diminishes WTP's right to consent.
5. __ Every issue must be limited to the government level that can solve it closest to WTP and those representatives. That is critical to WTP's *Liberty*.
6. __ That is why only representatives governed by our DOI/COTUS and **WePEG1787** can hold WTP's consent.
7. __ Under no circumstances should our federal government be involved in WTP's daily lives in any way, full stop.
8. __ Maintaining WTP's *Liberty* is the first test for every new law or rule, and only with the consent of the governed may the government infringe WTP's *Liberty*.
9. __ WTP must unify behind *Liberty* in our society and protect it at all costs with our lives.
10. __ Living as a citizen in our USA with *Liberty* is the luckiest outcome in the world, full stop. WTP must never let it die.
11. __ Our USA is founded on Governing Principles observed from historical research of government oppression. Changing our USA's foundation to Progressivism is the work of the enemies of *Liberty*, i.e., the political parties.
12. __ Contrast the enormous work, debate, process, and ratification our founders put into creating *Liberty* for WTP in 1787 with the Trojan Horse Progressives' secret infiltration of political parties with zero honest debate or presentation.
13. __ **WePEG1787** makes that debate happen for WTP before the next election and removes political parties from our governments.

P13 Set 5: Our USA and Nature's God __

1. __ Our DOI states, '*... and to assume among the **powers of the earth** the separate and equal station to which the **Laws of Nature** and of **Nature's God** entitle them.*' WTP must



- understand both because they secure our Liberty.
2. ___ The key DOI phrase is *'to assume among the powers of the earth . . .'* which is a reference to science and the invisible but discernible forces that hold our universe together, like gravity. We cannot see gravity, but we have discovered its force. There is much left to discover.
 3. ___ **Nature's God** is not a deity; it is actually science, God's creation, revealed by research and experience. Our Founders were avoiding *"God says,"* but science was a long way from where it is today.
 4. ___ Keep in mind that *Liberty* was invented for everyone, not just the religious. Our Founders could not use *'God says'* for everyone, but they wanted a righteous foundation to go to war because the British Empire strongly disagreed with our Founders.
 5. ___ In addition, our DOI says, *'We, therefore, the Representatives of the **united** States of America . . . appealing to the **Supreme Judge of the world** for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name, and by Authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare . . . this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of divine Providence, **we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes and our sacred Honor.**'*
Please meditate on that last line and let it sink in because we need it today.
 6. ___ In our DOI, there are two references to a higher power: the *Supreme Judge of the world* and the protection of *divine Providence*. But notice how our Founders present their case, *'in the Name, and by Authority of the good People of these Colonies. . .'* Our Founders declared to the king only as WTP, not WTP and God. But they went to *the supreme Judge of the world's* court for relief. **And they did not wait for his ruling.** That is the *Liberty-Civics Population*.
 7. ___ WTP are on the move together for *Liberty*, higher power or not in each of us, knowing in our hearts we are right.
 8. ___ Nature's God is vestigial today because 240 years of experience produced the greatest nation on earth with *Liberty*, which proved that *Liberty* was a **Law of Nature**, full stop. In other words, *Liberty* works best for WTP!
 9. ___ Also notice, *'with a firm reliance on the protection of divine Providence.'* Those words reveal the source of their courage. That was faith in a benevolent higher power, and our leaders must have it; there is no other source of righteous courage and no USA without it.

P13 Set 6: Laws of Nature ___

1. ___ The **Laws of Nature** are the miracle of the universe we live in as we hurdle through space at about 18,700 mph on a rock with a core temperature of 8,000 to 12,000°F and spinning at the equator with a surface speed of about 1,000 mph. Speed it up a tick, and WTP fly into orbit; slow it down a tick, and we cannot stand up. **What could possibly go wrong?**
2. ___ The data in line 1 above are the immutable results of science unpacking the Laws of Nature.
3. ___ The *Laws of Nature* are inviolate Principles that determine most outcomes in Life, not the actions of humans involved, especially not government actions. If we push *'here,'* the result is *'there'* every time because of the *Laws of Nature*. They are not just a philosopher's theories; they are how the world is proven to work.



4. ___ The *Laws of Nature* are the inviolate Principles that govern WTP in *Liberty*. Governments must continually seek the *Laws of Nature* (Principles) that apply to each issue.
5. ___ As the '*powers of the earth*,' the *Laws of Nature* are discovered by research, experience, and trial and error. They must be provable and repeatable. With 50 states and 200+ million adults at work, the best solution always lies in WTP, not in an ideologue in DC or a state capital.
6. ___ The *Laws of Nature* include **Economics**, **Physical Science**, and **Social Science**, which WTP discovered, not just random theories conceived from whole cloth in people's minds.
7. ___ Research starts with a hypothesis, but it is an idea until answers reveal themselves in research and experience. Our political parties do everything based on ideas, never on proven *Laws of Nature*, because Principles eradicate Progressive thinking.
8. ___ Everyone knows physical science is inviolate. For example, $V=ir$ (Ohm's Law) and $F=ma$ (Newton's Law) work every time without exception. Physics, Thermodynamics, Chemistry, Gravity, Electricity, etc., are Nature's Laws that govern everything humans design. They are inviolate, and every failure to obey them must result in a negative outcome. If airplanes lose propulsion, they must crash to earth; It is the Law.
9. ___ Economics is a *Law of Nature*. It is always measurable and concerns supply, demand, value, and trading.
10. ___ No government can keep up with the millions of transactions per second in WTP's economy, and therefore, controlled economies ALWAYS fail for WTP. It is the Law.
11. ___ '*Subsidy Produces More*' is a Law of Economics that our governments must always obey, but never do because of political parties. Throwing money at a problem must produce more of the problem. It is the Law. When that doesn't work, they say they didn't spend enough.
12. ___ WTP now have \$40 trillion of debt thanks to political parties throwing money at problems and pocketing some of it for themselves.
13. ___ When our governments are confronted with a problem, **the goal must be to solve it, not fund it**.
14. ___ When our governments overspend, bad things happen every time. It must; that is the *Law of Nature*.
15. ___ WTP must hold our representatives accountable for violating the *Laws of Economics*.
16. ___ Every spending law considered by Congress must include a comparison of options, proof that the spending is worth the return, and proof that only government spending can solve the problem, which today is usually never the case.
17. ___ Finding solutions is what made our USA great. It does not give political parties any foothold in power, access to the treasury, or anything with which to rule. Political parties can only destroy our USA, precisely as they have.
18. ___ Morality, doing the right thing, is a *Law of Nature* in Social Science. It produces the best outcome for most WTP, and all WTP's representatives have a moral duty to preserve *Liberty*.
19. ___ When our representatives violate economic and moral laws, dreadful things happen because



- they must; it is the Law (*of Nature*).
20. __ Social *Laws of Nature* are violated by free will in society, much too often in today's weakened society. That is the fruit of *Liberty* without its guiding Governing Principles. The result is always damaging and usually fatal because that is the Law, like touching a high-voltage line. We are free to do that, and the result is always the same, often deadly.
 21. __ **WePEG1787** is the only system that allows WTP to select moral and successful representatives.
 22. __ ALL government actions must include measuring results to reinforce the Library of Governing Principles. Every spending law must include the oversight process and funds needed to measure real-time efficacy.
 23. __ Our representatives cannot change or improve the *Laws of Nature* except with experience. Obedience to *Nature's Law* is the only path to the best for the most.
 24. __ Our representatives must immediately stop violating the economic and moral *Laws of Nature*, as the results of doing so are now catastrophic to WTP's *Liberty*.
 25. __ WTP's Governing Principles (*Laws of Nature*) must be sovereign, and our representatives must govern with them. No human can sustain *Liberty* without the provable Governing Principles.
 26. __ The Leftist enemies cannot win a debate on Governing Principles. Therefore, no citizen who values their Family and *Liberty* can cast a ballot for any Leftist candidate.

Principle 14: WTP's Liberty Government __

P14 Set 1: WTP's Liberty Government __

1. __ *Liberty* is the HEART of our USA. Truth is the HEART of our *Liberty*. The *Laws of Nature* are the HEART of our Truth. These are the founding Governing Principles of our USA.
2. __ It is a *Law of Nature* that *Liberty* is the only societal structure where everyone can thrive. Every other governing theory fails WTP as an attempt to destroy our *Liberty* and rule WTP, especially with Progressivism.
3. __ The closest level to an issue or problem is the best group to solve it because it knows it the best. We start with Family and look next to the city, county, state, and nation for help, if needed. The point is to find the best cost-effective solution, find the funds, and end the problem.
4. __ WTP's governments were founded on the premise that our representatives would seek solutions based on the *Laws of Nature* and continue to build our library of Governing Principles, which work every time for most people.
5. __ *Liberty* is not an ideology; it is science, a *Law of Nature*, waiting to be fully discovered. Our USA has proven itself to be the *Greatest Nation on Earth*.
6. __ Our USA has also proven the opposite when an unrighteous political party power infiltrates every office of WTP's government and destroys our Right to consent.
7. __ Any person or party who believes there is a better government system must first prove their



- case to WTP with history and experience, not demagoguery.
8. __ Our USA is '*great*' because it empowers its citizens, not its government.
 9. __ Our USA is the first and only government ever designed 100% for the most significant benefit of the individual citizen, WTP. Why? Because that is where 100% of the skill, intelligence, and resources exist.
 10. __ No human government in the world has tolerated *Liberty* in all its citizens, be it royalty, the Senātus Rōmānus, Visigoths, or Priests, until our Founders created our USA.
 11. __ *Liberty* means freedom from excessive restraint by our government, not just '*freedom*.'
 12. __ Excessive restraint means anything beyond the bare minimum for a safe, secure, and orderly society. Specifically, not all political parties can get away with.
 13. __ We add Prosperity to *Liberty* as the natural fruit of *Liberty*, whatever it may be for everyone, not just money. A family can be 'prosperity. Any satisfying pursuit can be a source of Prosperity, especially Happiness.
 14. __ Our Founders were highly educated people who looked all the way back to Aristotle (384–322 BC) for the philosophy of government. *Liberty* had existed only in the ruling class before.
 15. __ *Liberty* is a fantastic gift to every citizen of our USA, paid for with the deaths and maiming of millions of souls defending against our enemies from outside.
 16. __ It is WTP's responsibility to maintain our *Liberty* by electing representatives committed to the death for WTP's *Liberty*. Repeat, to the death!
 17. __ *Liberty* is not free, nor is it self-sustaining or self-actualizing. It requires constant vigilance, oversight, and the brake pedal held on our government.
 18. __ Lies, malfeasance, and brute force are the enemy's strategies for defeating a complacent WTP in *Liberty*. The Left's 100-year Progressive GL PSYOP is one election from victory if WTP do not stand up in 2026 and 2028.
 19. __ WTP's Leftist enemy has demagogued *Liberty* out of the public square with lies and malfeasance. That is how a zealot captures a Democracy; a leader demagogues their way into people's emotions.
 20. __ Progressivism, today's label for the Communist philosophy, has never created a better Life for any society, anywhere, and it has destroyed the *greatest nation on earth*. It has poisoned every institution in our society, including the church.
 21. __ How did that happen? The answer is political parties. They are the enemy of *Liberty*; our founders knew that, warned against them, and omitted them from our government.
 22. __ The Sunshine State has a similar population and economy to the Empire State, but half the budget and no income tax. The Empire State will never learn from the Sunshine State until the political parties are removed from its government.
 23. __ If the Red Party were serious about *Liberty*, it would show the Empire State how much more disposable income their WTP would have with a *Liberty* state government. But they want to preserve the power of political parties, which, in their view, is supreme.
 24. __ The only hope for our USA is to remove political parties in November 2026 and return to our founding Governing Principles for everyone with **WePEG1787**.



P14 Set 2: Purpose of WTP's Government __

1. __ WTP's federal government exists first to maintain a secure nation so that WTP can pursue *Happiness in Liberty*.
2. __ Politicians talk about '*government interests*,' but there are none. All interests are WTP's interest. Nothing should be done for '*the good of the government*.' It should be excellent, efficient, and dedicated to serving WTP in everything it does and never for political party power.
3. __ Our federal government's second purpose is to do things only the WTP's federal government can do that serve WTP's *Liberty*, are cost-effective, and never touch WTP's *Lives*. [Our federal highway system has a national security component that benefits commerce and travel across the forty-eight mainland states. The Hoover Dam generates power using a waterway that crosses several states. Selling power crosses state lines and competes with other sources of electricity. Therefore, Governing Principles must be established to guide decision-making in accordance with the Life, not political parties that can change with every election.]
4. __ WTP's society has three universal costs driven by the *Laws of Nature*: *taxes*, *interest* (the cost of capital), and *energy*. Those three cost components impact everyone in our USA unless they live 100% with Mother Nature and never buy anything.
5. __ It is mandatory for WTP to prosper that all three universal costs be driven as low as possible by our representatives in operating WTP's government. That is why our representatives exist.
6. __ The two main political parties have opposite views on all three. The *Laws of Nature* require that all three be as low as possible, or adverse outcomes will result. And yet, neither political party supports what is proven to work because they want the argument for their theatre of war.
7. __ WTP's state governments, with the same bicameral structure designed to limit government power, exist to provide state security and an orderly society for WTP in *Liberty*. Only government by Principles can accomplish the best outcomes for WTP.
8. __ WTP's governments are bureaucracies. They have no real-world experience, intelligence, or skills, and produce nothing useful without WTP. One exception, national defense, works because those in charge practice it every minute of every day without distraction. And even that has now been destroyed by political parties.
9. __ P1 identified what departments were essential to WTP's executive branch: *foreign affairs*, *defense*, *treasury*, and *attorney general*. Notice nothing touched how WTP live our lives in *Liberty*. Today, our society is much more complex, but everything our federal government does should never touch how WTP live our daily lives.
10. __ WTP must also understand that 100% of our government is funded by WTP, in money and time. The largest employer is our Federal Government, which produces zero value to our economy because it starts by taking what it needs from WTP's economy.



11. ___ WTP's government, in total, must practice every minute of every day, minimizing what it takes from WTP by being ruthless against mission creep, waste, obsolescence, and ineffectiveness.
12. ___ Our government today is a '*Fortune One*' company [think Fortune 500] managed like a lemonade stand.
13. ___ No other organization in the USA is managed without expressed management principles, purpose, or goals.
14. ___ WTP's DOI/COTUS served as our stated Governing Principles and remained sufficient until about 1900. P27 and P28 introduced a new theory of government called Progressivism, and the upward trajectory of our USA crashed. Progressivism is the exact opposite of *Liberty*. Please think long and hard about that.
15. ___ WTP now have over 100 years of history to study and realize Progressivism is just another name for the enemies of *Liberty* and a total failure for WTP because it must fail; that is the Law (of Nature).
16. ___ Anything WTP can do for ourselves should never be done by any government.
17. ___ Our USA government cannot do anything to improve WTP's *Lives* because it has no means or Right to do so. If WTP need something, WTP will create it.
18. ___ Our USA has federal, state, county, and city levels of government. No level should duplicate another level, starting with the city and moving upward. Waste is the enemy of WTP. Local is the cheapest and easiest to supervise, and WTP must begin there.
19. ___ The state of our Union today is that it is about to collapse from its own weight, incompetence, malfeasance, waste, and oppression, all created on purpose by the enemies of *Liberty*: political parties.
20. ___ WTP must return to our founding, eviscerate our federal government, and work our way down to our cities and towns.
21. ___ Our federal government has now proven it does little value for WTP's *Lives*; WTP will not miss it.
22. ___ Governing Principles will render political parties and our enemies' money obsolete, as WTP's DOI/COTUS was meant to do with our '*more perfect union*.'
23. ___ That will leave our representatives free to focus on security and order for WTP, which will then catapult our USA to unprecedented Prosperity.
24. ___ WTP must understand that when a private business organization can partner with a political party to pass legislation meant to benefit both, it will happen at the expense of WTP.
25. ___ The same is true when a political party in our government can partner with a private service provider to impose power strategies on WTP that our DOI/COTUS forbids. Censorship is an example.
26. ___ WTP must eviscerate our existing Progressive government and restore it to its **1776 Creation**, with governance by Governing Principles that represent WTP's best interests.
27. ___ The good in society cannot rise against a bad that wields overwhelming government power. The good must eliminate the evil, i.e., political parties, in the 2026 election; that is the only



- option.
28. ___ When WTP remove political parties, an enormous amount of energy is released to WTP. Life will be the greatest because of the *Laws of Nature*, not ideologies that cannot work for WTP.
 29. ___ In *Liberty*, our government is meant to serve WTP for our Prosperity, and our representatives are intended to be part of our communities, with our communities' interests as their priority.
 30. ___ Political parties have destroyed everything our Founders died for.
 31. ___ Enough people fought to the death to achieve *Liberty* for WTP. *Liberty* was valuable to those oppressed by the government at the time, and it is still valuable today.
 32. ___ *Liberty* and government require a balance. Too much lawlessness and society breaks down. We are seeing that today; WTP must act.
 33. ___ Too much government breaks down society. We also see that WTP must act today.
 34. ___ The *Laws of Nature* require that our governments do the minimum needed to be effective, and most WTP must be responsible for their own *Lives* by working for the Prosperity we wish to achieve. And help our neighbors who need a hand in a thriving society.
 35. ___ WTP's governments must always be a last resort in *Liberty* for helping our neighbors, not the first. WTP in *Liberty* are generous because love is the heart of WTP in *Liberty*—the *Laws of Nature* reward love. When the government steps in above the minimum required, WTP lose because our government takes from WTP for everything it does.
 36. ___ Our government's purpose starts with WTP's Right to *Liberty*. That is not a side hustle; it is WTP's supreme Right above our government.

P14 Set 3: WTP's Republic ___

1. ___ WTP and all representatives must understand our '*Republic*' form of government.
2. ___ Our Founders never envisioned the states surrendering to the federal government, and that was a big mistake because of WTP's political parties seeking one power: theirs.
3. ___ In a republic, there is the **rule of law**, not rule by a king or mob.
4. ___ All authority comes from WTP; WTP must understand our duty to protect our *Life, Liberty, Justice, Prosperity, and the pursuit of Happiness*.
5. ___ Individual Rights are protected from majority rule. A republic is contrasted with a pure democracy, where a majority vote can override individual rights.
6. ___ Power is exercised by our elected representatives, full stop. That is why they must be restrained by the Principles of our DOI/COTUS and the *Laws of Nature* (**WePEG1787**).
7. ___ The Departments of the Executive branch must have no power except for our elected officials. The Executive Branch must never finish the details of any legislation.
8. ___ Complex legislation should not be part of our government. *Social Security*, the *ACA*, *Medicare*, etc., belong to the private sector and are subject to the *Economic Laws of Nature*, not ideologues. All three are political party weapons, not services for WTP.
9. ___ Representatives serving WTP instantly realize they cannot create and manage complex programs. Political parties don't care; they are about power over WTP.



10. ___ Our USA is a **Constitutional Representative Republic**, not a Democracy.
11. ___ Our *Constitutional Representative Republic* is not a theory; it is the best possible design for balancing human nature, government, and *Liberty*.
12. ___ There is no '*right mixture*' of wine and poison, nor *Liberty* and political parties. Bipartisanship is fatal because the entropy of government is to infiltrate and be involved in every aspect of WTP's *Lives*. That is like a drop of coloring in a glass of water; it will spread uniformly.
13. ___ If WTP do nothing, the government must infiltrate our society; that is the *Law of Nature*. WTP must prevent that at all costs; that is another cost of *Liberty*. The policies of the political parties must be defeated and kept defeated forever. **WePEG1787** with *Liberty-Civics Populism* is the only workable protection WTP have.
14. ___ **WePEG1787** with *Liberty-Civics Populism* will end political party power.
15. ___ '**Republic**' means WTP own the ultimate authority over our governments. Our DOI/COTUS also stipulates a republican form of government in the states, but our political parties ignore that.
16. ___ **Representative** means WTP elect people to manage our federal, state, and local governments, not to do things for them. The answers are still in WTP, where the brains are; our representatives are supposed to find them, not make them up for personal gain.
17. ___ **Representative** does not mean that WTP ignore what they do. WTP delegate our Right to consent to our representatives. They must now start working in public with complete transparency. Only the light of day can cleanse WTP's government of malfeasance.
18. ___ Our representatives and the rules they establish for themselves must adhere to **WePEG1787** to limit WTP's delegated dissent. Not just because our representatives work for us but because WTP own them, and we want them back.
19. ___ **Constitutional** means there is a codified structure for our federal and state governments that describes what our government can and cannot do. Our political parties do whatever they want unless stopped. **WePEG1787** eliminates political party power from our government.
20. ___ Our federal government cannot do it if it is not enumerated. Ignoring that has put our USA on the brink of collapse.
21. ___ State constitutions need to be reviewed individually and modified for *Liberty*.
22. ___ Our federal government authority is divided into three branches to distribute power: Executive, Legislative, and Judicial, each able to affect the other.
23. ___ A bicameral legislature [two chambers] is in place to protect WTP and our entire USA, not just the smaller states. Protect from what? The tyranny of the majority and tyranny itself.
24. ___ The Electoral College is a bicameral theory for electing our POTUS.
25. ___ The Electoral College exists to protect WTP and our USA. Those who find it inconvenient want power over WTP. WTP already have our *Liberty* with the Electoral College.
26. ___ The Senate filibuster rule aims to protect WTP and our USA's *Liberty*. Today's problem is the war between political parties fighting for their power, not WTP's benefit.



27. ___ All 50-50 issues should never have a tie-breaker. Nothing that divided could be good for WTP or our USA. Our Founders made a mistake in giving the VP a tie-breaking vote in the Senate. That should be eliminated and returned to WTP for the election of principled representatives, but it will require an amendment to our DOI/COTUS. Filling the chamber with principled representatives solves the problem.
28. ___ The combination of federal and state governments is another form of bicameral theory called Federalism. Federalism means the opposite of what is expected; it holds that state and federal powers are independent of one another.

P14 Set 4: Government Transparency ___

1. ___ WTP have the RIGHT to view everything our government does in creating legislation and spending WTP's treasure. WTP own it. Our political parties are the only ones that must operate in secret, especially when corruption is involved.
2. ___ Everything our government does, except some aspects of national security, must be done 100% in public view and made readily available to WTP.
3. ___ No representative may vote for a bill without a signed declaration of reading it in full.
4. ___ All legislation text must be posted from concept to completion on the internet, not just the final bill. No surprises are allowed.
5. ___ All legislation-related meetings must be publicly recorded and available. There are no junkets, golf outings, or perks; the people's business must be done in government offices, mostly from our representatives' district offices.
6. ___ All legislation must first publish a '*Notice of Intent*' with the origin of the bill's idea, the clear text constitutionality of it, why it is needed, and who benefits from it before it can be submitted to a committee or body for consideration.
7. ___ All legislation must be passed as a single issue.
8. ___ All legislation must include the budget and staff to track its effectiveness as any business would.
9. ___ No legislation may be voted on unless made public for fourteen days; 72 hours is insufficient, especially for budget spending. The fiscal year dates never change; there is no excuse for not having the budget ready except for political parties not wanting it finished.
10. ___ No legislation may be voted on to improve our lives, only to make society safer and more productive.
11. ___ No legislation may be voted on that gives the executive branch the right to define or finish it.
12. ___ No legislation may be given a name.

P14 Set 5: Statism ___

1. ___ Statism is a new **WePEG1787** word for what scholars call Federalism, which is just the opposite of what the name implies. This section is just a small start of ideas to focus on pushing the government down from the federal level.
2. ___ WTP own four layers of government: federal, state, county, and city, and WTP must return



- our USA to only state and local power over WTP's daily *Lives* in a republic-type state.
3. ___ The lowest form of government must always do all it can because WTP are closest to it.
 4. ___ There must be zero redundancy between the layers. Education and Housing are two cabinet positions under the POTUS that must be eliminated immediately.
 5. ___ All federal police force action must only be assisting local police except for specific federal crimes, interstate crimes, and immigration.
 6. ___ National security and interstate crime are the only justifications for our FBI, ATF, and DOJ to be directly involved with WTP.
 7. ___ Local possession of anything is a state issue because Life itself is a state issue, with one exception enumerated in our DOI/COTUS, *the right to bear arms*. That should eliminate most state and local gun laws. Political party power is the only reason bearing arms is an issue.
 8. ___ A similar federal charge should never be added to a state charge. That is an excuse to empower a federal police force locally, and it must end. The federal murder charge against the person who shot the insurance executive must be a case of double jeopardy.
 9. ___ A flat income tax discussed elsewhere eliminates the worst federal weapon of all, the IRS.

P14 Set 6: Competence ___

1. ___ When WTP are sick, we call a trained and experienced expert, a doctor. When our pipe leaks, WTP call a plumber. When our car breaks down, WTP call a mechanic.
2. ___ WTP have a Constitutional Representative Republic because it was designed so that our representatives would seek the experts in the *Laws of Nature* within WTP to find the best solution to the subject at hand for WTP.
3. ___ WTP must elect representatives committed to *Liberty* and Capitalism, not bureaucracy and government. WTP get what we elect.
4. ___ WTP must demand that our representatives never speak for experts or on any subject in which they are not licensed or experienced.
5. ___ The sources of expertise used must be cited the same way as any other research presentation.
6. ___ WTP's representatives must be elected based first on their **WePEG1787** scores and resumes of competence. That is the only election process where competent people will engage.

Principle 15: Liberty and Capitalism ___

P15 Set 1: Definition of Capitalism ___

1. ___ Capitalism is a *Law of Economics*; **it is always an integral part of *Liberty***.
2. ___ The republican form of government, designed to maximize *Liberty*, is joined at the hip to Capitalism.
3. ___ A great miracle of our USA is that our Pilgrims were starving and turned to *Liberty* with private property as their solution.



4. ___ WTP must never allow any other form of government; WTP must consider advocating for any other form of government to be treasonous at some level.
5. ___ Any attempt to substitute another economic system is a government system designed to control societies for the rulers' benefit.
6. ___ Any anti-capitalist candidate is a traitor to our USA because Capitalism is only possible in *Liberty*. It is time to shun political factions because they are ignorant fools or despots seeking power.
7. ___ Several representatives who hate our USA come to mind, and they get elected by lying about their beliefs in government. Progressivism is a lie made from whole cloth, and political parties seeking power go along.
8. ___ **WePEG1787** asks what the Principles of Progressivism are and where they have been applied successfully?
9. ___ **In Capitalism**, private individuals and businesses own the means of production in *Liberty*.
10. ___ Capitalism operates on voluntary exchange and free markets in *Liberty*. Billions of transactions occur in seconds; it is virtually impossible to control Capitalism except by stopping transactions, which always leads to scarcity.
11. ___ Capitalism is driven by the motive of profit and free competition in *Liberty*. Supply and demand self-level, the best ideas rise, and efficiency is rewarded, all without human hands that cannot possibly keep up.
12. ___ Government must play a limited role in **Capitalism**; the role is regulatory, not directive, in *Liberty*. Other types of government failure illustrate the power of Capitalism for WTP.
13. ___ In **Socialism**, the government owns major industries, which can limit all other sectors. North Korea and Cuba identify as Socialist.
14. ___ **Democratic Socialism** is a political and economic **philosophy** that seeks to combine democratic political institutions with social ownership or substantial public control of major sectors of the economy. Unlike revolutionary socialism, democratic socialism advocates achieving these goals through elections, legislation, and constitutional processes rather than violent revolution. But they can only win by controlling elections. Sweden, Norway, Denmark, and Finland tried it, and have given up because it failed the people.
15. ___ **Communism** is a totalitarian system of government in which a single authoritarian party controls the state-owned means of production.
16. ___ **Fascism** is a centralized dictatorship like Nazi Germany, communism on steroids. Opposition is violently suppressed, the economy is state-directed, propaganda is central to regime control, and production is controlled with private ownership.
17. ___ The modern Progressives' strategy is very close to Fascism.

P15 Set 2: Dangers of Capitalism ___

1. ___ The number one danger to Capitalism is political parties because the enemies of *Liberty* must destroy it to control WTP's *Lives*. *Liberty* and Capitalism are one.
2. ___ Capitalism does have one problem in the context of *Liberty*. The big dogs can and will eat the



little dogs until one big dog has control. That is called a monopoly.

3. ___ When a monopoly negatively affects our *Liberty*, the government must pass protective laws or break up the monopoly to restore competition.
4. ___ The Golden Age in our USA led to monopolies. The Sherman Antitrust Act was passed in 1890, followed by the Clayton Act in 1914 and the Federal Trade Commission Act in 1914.
5. ___ The Northern Securities Company (Railroad) was divided in 1904. Standard Oil was divided in 1911. American Tobacco was divided in 1911. AT&T was divided in 1982. Microsoft was sued in 2001, and a settlement protected web browsing.
6. ___ The bottom line is that WTP's *Liberty* representatives must govern within the proven Laws of Economics, not alternate ideologies that are simply a road to subjugation.
7. ___ The *Liberty* interests of WTP must always exceed harmful monopolies' interests.
8. ___ Human Nature will produce economic cheaters, both in and out of government, and this demands that WTP be able to see our nation's money at all times—every penny.
9. ___ As mentioned above, our nation's economy has three universal components that touch everyone, and therefore, WTP's representatives must manage them to the lowest possible cost as a matter of Principle.
10. ___ The cost of alternative energy sources must be driven down to the lowest cost before adoption. As a matter of Principle, the cost of energy must NEVER be artificially driven up to the cost of an alternative.
11. ___ Solar and wind can never work because fossil fuel costs are being raised to solar and wind costs. That means there is no capital to develop efficient solar and wind systems, and a total collapse is the outcome of Nature's Law. It must happen; it is the Law and will be catastrophic. The only good news is that total failure is becoming obvious.

P15 Set 3: Economic Laws ___

1. ___ The *Laws of Nature*, Governing Principles, control all economies. Our political party governments ignore them for their own self-interest, **and WTP always pay the price.**
2. ___ **What You Subsidize, You Get More Of.** When the state pays for something, the supply of it expands — even if it's harmful or inefficient. Subsidies increase dependency, distort markets, and often grow the very problem they were meant to fix.
3. ___ **What You Tax, You Get Less Of.** Taxes discourage the activity being taxed — work, savings, investment, productivity. High tax burdens shrink the economic base, slow growth, and push activity into the shadows or overseas.
4. ___ **Law of the Seen and Unseen.** Government action produces visible benefits for some, but the hidden costs for others are usually larger. Politicians claim credit for the “seen,” while the WTP absorb the “unseen” losses — debt, lost jobs, lost innovation.
5. ___ **The Law of Unintended Consequences.** Every government action produces side effects that policymakers did not foresee. Programs create problems bigger than the ones they attempted to solve (e.g., rent control causing housing shortages).
6. ___ **The Iron Law of Bureaucracy.** Bureaucracies eventually serve themselves rather than their



mission. Government agencies become self-preserving machines — expanding budgets, resisting reform, and ignoring outcomes.

7. **Public Choice Economics.** Politicians act in their own interest, not the public interest. Government actors respond to incentives just like everyone else, leading to vote-buying, cronyism, special-interest favoritism, and policies that sound good but fail.
8. **Regulatory Capture.** Industries eventually take over the agencies that regulate them. Rules protect incumbents, not consumers. They create monopolies and reduce competition.
9. **The Law of Scarcity.** Resources are limited; someone must bear the cost. WTP, debt, or inflation pays for every “free” government program.
10. **Gresham’s Law.** Bad money drives out good money. When the government debases currency, citizens hoard real value, and the economy deteriorates.
11. **Say’s Law.** Supply creates demand. Prosperity comes from production, not consumption; government spending does not create real wealth.
12. **The Law of Incentives.** People respond to incentives every time — even perverse ones.
13. **Welfare can discourage work;** tax breaks create loophole-hunting; grants create grant-dependence; rules create compliance industries.
14. **The Law of Diminishing Returns.** At some point, adding more input yields less output. More laws equal less justice. More spending equals weaker programs. More regulation equals less innovation.
15. **The Ratchet Effect.** Government expands in crises and never shrinks back. Every emergency permanently grows the state (World Wars, New Deal, COVID-era expansions).
16. **The Law of Government Growth.** Government spending naturally grows faster than the economy—endless pressure for higher taxes, higher debt, and larger bureaucracy.
17. **The Tragedy of the Commons.** Shared resources get overused because no one owns responsibility for them. Political systems mismanage public goods (roads, budgets, pensions) because costs are diffused and benefits are concentrated.

P15 Set 4: Economic Liberty __

1. __ WTP must understand *Economic Liberty* to preserve it.
2. __ Individuals decide how to work, where to work, and what to buy in *Liberty*.
3. __ Consumers vote with dollars, shaping supply and innovation in *Liberty*.
4. __ Profit motive drives companies to innovate (new products, better services) in *Liberty*.
5. __ Competitive pressures lead to better resource use and lower prices in *Liberty*.
6. __ In socialist/communist systems, **the lack of ownership dulls innovation.**
7. __ Historically, capitalist countries produce higher GDP and income levels.
8. __ There is greater access to goods and services than in planned economies.
9. __ Capitalism has lifted more people from poverty than any other system.
10. __ Millions of individual decisions create more responsive markets.
11. __ There is the flexibility to adapt to local needs and demands.
12. __ Individuals can rise through innovation, work, and entrepreneurship.



13. ___ There is no fixed class system as in feudal or rigid socialist structures.
14. ___ Capitalism encourages self-reliance and responsibility.
15. ___ Consumers determine success; businesses must respond or fail.
16. ___ Contrast: In command economies, consumers have few choices.
17. ___ Government focuses on enforcing contracts and protecting Rights.
18. ___ Respects property rights and individual agency rights.
19. ___ Aligns with natural law and the dignity of work.
20. ___ Voluntary charity and entrepreneurship are fostered.
21. ___ Capitalism is not a political ‘-ism;’ it is the applied *Laws of Economics*. Capitalism is that simple.
22. ___ Debating capitalism is like debating water. There is no economic debate; only alternative outcomes from decisions based on *Economic Law* or in defiance of it.
23. ___ Every other ‘-ism’ violates *Economic Law* and, by definition, cannot work for WTP.
24. ___ Economic systems are defined by how they handle scarcity, and capitalism is the only system that can perfectly solve the scarcity problem without government interference. Please think hard about that.
25. ___ P40 proved that with natural gas. WTP’s government-regulated natural gas was sold at a price below average production cost, and there was little supply to buy. That is government control.
26. ___ P40 deregulated it. The price shot way up at first, but the market forces themselves, chasing the high price, followed by competition, actually brought the price below the regulated price with dramatically increased production.
27. ___ P46 proved beyond all doubt that the government cannot regulate markets for the benefit of WTP, only to control us, the goal of our enemies.
28. ___ Controlled economies have been proven not to work for WTP, including in the early days of the Pilgrims.
29. ___ Government has no mechanism to address scarcity; it can only distribute it for its own purposes, not WTP’s.
30. ___ With every organization in our USA except one, the owners have a vested interest in its capital and resources.
31. ___ When our governments act independently of any vested interest in WTP’s capital, they waste an extraordinary percentage without a single care. That must stop immediately.
32. ___ ALL government money belongs to WTP; it makes no sense to give it to our government to give some of it back to us. Never.
33. ___ Capital is the engine of capitalism, and the government will always allocate capital too soon or too late, wasting our capital because they have no vested interest except power.
34. ___ Only the free market can allocate capital efficiently because its owners have a vested interest.
35. ___ Our government's ignorance of *Economic Law* is fatal and must be fixed immediately.
36. ___ Raising or lowering taxes as a party philosophy is intentional ignorance.



37. ___ Static budget projections are intentional ignorance.
38. ___ Believing government spending can help the economy is deliberate ignorance.

Principle 16: Government Branches ___

P16 Set 1: WTP's Preamble ___

1. ___ WTP's COTUS takes about forty minutes to read; it is not complicated.
2. ___ '*We the people of the United States*' (WTP) are the first words of our COTUS. That establishes WTP as the rightful owners of the Union, and that is where WTP's COTUS begins, **not Article I.**
3. ___ '*We the people*' is followed by '*in order to create a more perfect union.*' Our COTUS defines a '*more perfect union,*' not a contract to be parsed by lawyers to grow political party power.
4. ___ Next, it says, '*... and to secure the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our Posterity*' (all future generations). The whole point of our DOI/COTUS system is *Liberty* for WTP.
5. ___ Our DOI/COTUS and our entire USA belong to WTP. Our governments own nothing; they only hold assets in trust for WTP.
6. ___ WTP's COTUS was the first attempt in history to enumerate the 'Principles of Effective Governing in *Liberty.*' Nammu (Ur, 2100 BC) and Hammurabi (Babylon, 1754 BC) were the first to establish enumerated laws. Moses created the Mosaic Law around 1250 BC, and our USA was founded on it.
7. ___ **Our COTUS means nothing without its Preamble and WTP's DOI in front.** Our representatives and judges must refer to WTP's 'DOI/COTUS' as a unit.
8. ___ Every COTUS Article must be interpreted through the lens of *Liberty* in our DOI and COTUS Preamble and limit our government's power over WTP and its presence in WTP's *Lives.*
9. ___ Somehow, a federal government that has zero COTUS authority to tell a local school what it can do has been allowed to send money to local schools, provided the schools do what the federal government tells them to do with it. That is wrong on its face.
10. ___ Why did statement 9 happen? It was so our federal government could take control of WTP's local schools and education to dumb down *Liberty.* That is what happened, so it must be why.
11. ___ The '*how it happened*' is political parties and Progressivism serving their self-interest, not WTP's *Liberty.*
12. ___ WTP's COTUS does not replace our DOI; it continues it.
13. ___ Our DOI/COTUS was our founders' enumeration of Governing Principles. It spelled out how WTP's government in *Liberty* would be structured to protect WTP's *Liberty* and function as a Republic.
14. ___ The power of our DOI/COTUS is that no government agent can overrule its stated Governing Principles (*Laws of Nature*).
15. ___ Our Founders built in the process for making our USA *more perfect*: COTUS Amendments.
16. ___ COTUS Amendments are the only method for changing WTP's DOI/COTUS, and WTP can only



allow that option for change.

17. ___ **WePEG1787** implements our DOI/COTUS with WTP's consent, not changing it. Everyone can score it and reveal who they are. WTP are sovereign, and our support for **WePEG1787** candidates is consent.
18. ___ WTP must have *Liberty*-minded representatives with high **WePEG1787** scores and hold them accountable with zero loyalty to a political party.
19. ___ WTP must always couple our DOI with our COTUS as WTP's overlying unalienable Rights. WTP cannot pursue happiness when our government takes it away.

P16 Set 2: WTP's COTUS ___

1. ___ **Article 1** defines the legislature as a bicameral entity to reduce the centralization of power.
2. ___ **Article 2** defines the POTUS, starting with the use of 'Electors' in each state to finalize elections. That structure was meant to eliminate any hint of democracy.
3. ___ **Article 2 says**, '*he (POTUS) may require the Opinion, in writing, of the principal Officer in each of the executive Departments.*' **It is crystal clear that Department Officers have no independent power.**
4. ___ And yet, political parties have penetrated every crevice in our COTUS and destroyed WTP's Right to consent to our government with Department Officers writing Laws, as in the ACA.

P16 Set 3: The POTUS Cabinet ___

1. ___ To ratify our DOI/COTUS, the '*Bill of Rights*,' ten Rights of WTP were enumerated. The keyword here is not 'Rights'; the keyword is '*enumerated*.' It means listed and counted—ten things our government must do with little wiggle room.
2. ___ Our federal government must restrain itself in seven of the ten cases. Two are for WTP to enjoy: a speedy trial and a trial by jury.
3. ___ **The tenth was a do-not:** '*The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.*' Notice '*reserved to WTP*' at the end.
4. ___ WTP must dramatically reduce the size and cost of our federal government to continue as a nation of *Liberty*.
5. ___ The POTUS cabinet has become a Trojan Horse. P1 added the Treasury, Secretary of State, Defense, and Attorney General departments. Today, there are fifteen Cabinet departments.
6. ___ Education, Labor, and HUD do not belong there. There are no federal issues, especially in education, which is on the way out. But don't stop there.
7. ___ There is a case to be made for one department to facilitate communication between the states to compare ideas in the three listed departments, but zero federal action is appropriate.
8. ___ HHS, because of the potential harm, justifies a comprehensive department, but only to help save lives with a forum and communication for doctors and scientists with expertise. COVID-19 was a debacle of monumental proportions and must never be allowed again. Doctors



- treat patients, not governments, full stop.
9. ___ The minute our federal government thinks about our weight, it crosses the boundary. But it all starts with political parties seeking power. Schools teach health. But political party unions now write curricula to advance party depravity.
 10. ___ Energy calls for federal help with cross-state natural resources, such as waterways, due to their scale. But only to facilitate an entity's use of federal land. The Tennessee Valley Authority is a good example.
 11. ___ The rapid growth of AI presents a future need for large amounts of power. Electric vehicles need a large amount of power. In *Liberty*, supply and demand planning, among other functions, are driven by manufacturers.
 12. ___ When a political party government decreed electric vehicles, they unleashed a monumental disaster with zero planning skills or information. The *Liberty* government's goal is to facilitate WTP's growth, not government power, and only *Liberty* representatives can accomplish that.
 13. ___ Nowhere does the Executive Branch have the right to finish legislation without a final review from Congress. Congress cannot transfer its duties to the Executive Branch, as it did with Public Law No. 111-148 (ACA). That was a monumental breach of duty by our Congress. Whatever the Executive Branch adds to legislation must go back to Congress for approval.
 14. ___ In general, our federal government should not be doing extensive, complex services because it doesn't have the expertise, except in defense.

P16 Set 4: WTP's SCOTUS ___

1. ___ WTP's SCOTUS protects WTP from our government legislation, not to help our political parties weaken our *Liberty*.
2. ___ The concept that our SCOTUS should be impartial on legislation is absurd. They must be committed to *Liberty* when reading WTP's DOI/COTUS. The entire purpose of over a million souls dying for *Liberty* was not to let SCOTUS hand it over to the enemy.
3. ___ The General Welfare Clause, Article 1, Section 8, is the Trojan Horse most often used against WTP. It states, '*and provide for the common defense and general Welfare of the United States.*'
4. ___ '**General**' and '**enumerated**' are direct opposites. There is no chance that our Founders built a '*more perfect union*' and included a clause that could destroy it all with generalities.
5. ___ All of these arguments have been made before but were ignored because political parties want the power, and there were no other Principles to back them up, leaving WTP helpless. **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism* are the only cure.
6. ___ The Principle that '**Article 1, Section 8** cannot be used to enumerate any program from whole cloth' can start as a **WePEG1787** Principle.
7. ___ WTP's SCOTUS and lesser courts need a *Liberty* overhaul. With 250 years of political party-based cases, they must adjust for *Liberty's* '*new birth of Liberty*' in 2026.
8. ___ *Liberty* requires a neutral third party to settle opinion differences between the branches and



legislation in the courts.

9. __ Doctors live with '*first, do no harm,*' and SCOTUS also needs that rule.
10. __ WTP's only power in our *Liberty* Government is voting for our representatives. WTP must regain control over our representatives so they can choose and approve only *Liberty*-minded judges.
11. __ Our SCOTUS must start with WTP's unalienable Rights in our DOI and COTUS Preamble in every decision, not parsing only our COTUS Articles for nuance.
12. __ All DOI/COTUS interpretations must be with clear text only and '*enumerated powers,*' not parsed for imaginary interpretations.
13. __ If legislation requires our DOI/COTUS to be parsed by our SCOTUS, the legislation needs to be sent back to the legislature until it doesn't need parsing.
14. __ A lawsuit is the only way to access our SCOTUS. In almost all major legislative cases, the divide is between political parties, forcing the federal government to do things it should not. The only solution is to substitute political parties with **WePEG1787**.
15. __ SCOTUS judges 1 & 3 are rock solid for *Liberty* on our DOI/COTUS, and 4, 5 & 9 believe they are the DOI/COTUS. They must be replaced because they are partisan and not loyal to WTP's *Liberty* in our DOI/COTUS.
16. __ Judges 6-8 lean in the right direction, but they still need a restraint on ruling against WTP's *Liberty* in legislation.
17. __ Judge 2, SCOTUS-Chief Judge, is a disgrace to *Liberty* and should resign. Too many decisions take the Court itself into account. His ACA decision mandated his resignation, even though all he had to do was send the bill back to the legislature. Completing the ACA by the Executive Branch also should have been a huge red flag.
18. __ One party wants to pack the court to gain an unconstitutional advantage when the reality is that SCOTUS 4, 5 & 9 need to be replaced for violating their oath to uphold our DOI/COTUS.
19. __ DOI/COTUS Article 3, Section 1, '*The Judges, both of the supreme and inferior Courts, shall hold their Offices during good Behavior.*' Judges are for life if they wish.
20. __ Article II, Section 4 of the U.S. Constitution: '*The President, Vice President and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.*'
21. __ Judges are '*civil officers.*' At what point is violating their oath a crime? **When it destroys WTP's *Liberty*.**
22. __ If our representatives are loyal to a political party, they will choose and approve judges who bend and lean toward the parties and party power. Judge 9 is the least qualified in modern history, the perfect '*political party-judge.*'
23. __ WTP's biggest SCOTUS disaster was their removing Truth from elections when it is the bedrock of our USA. Why? Political party power.
24. __ When WTP's SCOTUS separated our DOI from our COTUS, they usurped the sovereignty of our *Liberty*.
25. __ SCOTUS 'parsing' WTP's COTUS words is un-DOI/COTUS because it is making laws.



26. ___ The Dodd decision proves WTP's SCOTUS makes huge mistakes because of party power. *Roe v. Wade* was a disastrous decision because it was wrong and stepped far beyond the case. Our SCOTUS must not be allowed to make decisions like *Roe*.
27. ___ The fact that a party threatens to pack the SCOTUS with party judges to get their demands is a *prima facie* case to eliminate political party power from WTP's government.
28. ___ **WePEG1787** is WTP's only solution to restore our *Liberty*.

P16 Set 5: Reclaiming Our Republic ___

1. ___ WTP must reset our USA back to state power. WTP must gut the federal government with *Liberty* representatives in the next two elections.
2. ___ The States in our founding were sovereign entities. They only gave up control of interstate commerce in exchange for national security. Even the right to execute murderers, the ultimate in violating one's right to Life, remained with the States.
3. ___ The States did not buy into a Leviathan of the federal government in their founding. WTP's individual lives are about our states, counties, and cities where we live. **WTP do not live on federal property.**
4. ___ In a clear-text reading, our federal government has zero right to do anything not expressly enumerated in our DOI/COTUS. Social Security, health care, and education have no place in our federal government. Nor does it involve investing, loaning, or giving money to anyone or any group. That all competes with and destroys the more efficient, expert private sector.
5. ___ Every penny taken from WTP has a handling cost. We give a dollar to the federal government, and we get 92 cents' worth of product to start. Federal money sent to states, then to counties and cities, produces 72 cents in product to start. That is an enormous amount of useless waste spent in the name of power.
6. ___ That is also why our government cannot stimulate our economy. We lose 8% to 28% just trying.
7. ___ There is zero need for any new federal law except to repeal existing law. It is time to shrink our federal government, not grow it.
8. ___ By enumerating **WePEG1787** for the first time, WTP will have a source of courage and a tool to measure the performance of our representatives.
9. ___ Our DOI/COTUS has a built-in means to adjust and improve *Liberty* as needed. Ending slavery and racial discrimination and establishing voting rights are significant upgrades from our founding.
10. ___ Prohibition and the income tax are two massive failures. Why? They had no guiding Principles.
11. ___ Our answer as WTP is NO to everything our governments want to do to improve our lives.
12. ___ Government cannot improve our lives without experience, innate skills, intelligence, or resources. Other topics expand on that concept.
13. ___ Our *Liberty* calls for a massive effort at the ballot box and in the electoral process to re-establish our founding Principles and ensure that our *Liberty* is never lost again to either a



GL PSYOP or apathy.

14. ___ The forces against *Liberty* and Prosperity continue to strengthen, and WTP must also strengthen.
15. ___ **WePEG1787** is the only debate forum where WTP can save our *Liberty*.

Principle 17: Government Failure ___

P17 Set 1: Subsidy Produces More ___

1. ___ We mentioned the Law of **Subsidy Produces More** above.
2. ___ It is essential to take a deeper dive because it condemns all government spending as a solution to any problem.
3. ___ **Subsidy Produces More** is the bedrock of Progressivism. For Progressives, it does not matter what the problem is; their solution is to throw money at it, e.g., subsidize it.
4. ___ Throwing money at a problem never solves it because it can't. Progressives only need that one *Law of Nature* to wreak havoc. Their one goal, one strategy, and their one outcome is chaos! Therefore, the more problems they can create, the more money they can throw, and the more chaos they can create.
5. ___ Throwing money at problems worsens them, and anyone can do it. Small-town mayors can throw money. Unaccomplished ideologues can throw money. Even the mentally diminished can throw money. Why? Because a subsidy must produce more, it is a *Law of Nature*. And it is WTP's money wasted by Progressive strategies.
6. ___ Look at the homeless crisis. With \$billions thrown at it, what do we have now? An epidemic of it. A homeless person jumps for joy with a \$20 tent and a place to pitch it. What is the Progressive solution? A \$100k - \$1 million house purchased with money taken from WTP.
7. ___ Of course, rename the problem '*the unhoused*' first. Then, throw WTP's money for housing to the Progressives' cronies and fund crony non-profits for votes and more corruption. WTP even pay for Progressivism.
8. ___ Conservatives know this law, but not as a *Law of Nature*, only as reality, because conservatism is simply what works based on observation (research).
9. ___ Progressives know their label hurts them, so they must remove the messengers. Destroy good people who know what works but do not know why, i.e., it has to work because it is a *Law of Nature*. Destroy the people, and they will stop attacking.
10. ___ WTP are where we are today, with \$40 trillion in debt, because the political parties love throwing money at problems and taking a cut for themselves.
11. ___ WTP must remove ALL political-party power because parties always serve their self-interest, not WTP's.
12. ___ P40 and P45/47 are the two most successful POTUS in our time. WTP exalted both as great POTUS people, **not Principle-driven people**. Both knew what worked from their experience of success.
13. ___ They governed by Principles they knew to be true. They just never codified their Principles.



Now, WTP must codify **WePEG1787** to survive.

14. ___ Business does not solve a \$100 problem with a \$150 solution. Progressives like to overpay because they get more chaos and kickbacks. When a Progressive policy failure appears, their answer is always the same: they didn't spend enough.
15. ___ Business keeps looking for a solution at \$80 max until it finds one, because it starts by analyzing the problem and the best way to solve it. Then, they figure out what fixing the problem is worth. After they find the cost-effective solution, someone gets a bonus for finding a \$70 solution. And then, maybe a \$60 solution. That is how *Liberty* works and why the government doesn't work for WTP when run by an ideology.
16. ___ Our USA is a Fortune 1 company that P40 and P45/47 knew how to run for WTP, not for themselves and their supporters.
17. ___ The *Laws of Nature* involving humans are group laws. They cannot tell us which human in a group has the answer until they reveal it. However, someone in a couple of hundred million adults will always have the best answer, and no one has all the answers, especially no one in government.
18. ___ When WTP's voices are shut down and not allowed to speak, as WTP see today, they shut down all the solutions, exactly what Progressives want. Then destroy the people, and all the good is lost.
19. ___ But the codified Principles cannot be destroyed; they live on for another competent person to step into with their commitment to the Principles. WTP can tolerate neither ideology nor parties. **WePEG1787** eliminates political party power because political parties add nothing to WTP, just to themselves.
20. ___ All WTP's solutions are still out there, and WTP seek an ear from principled representatives. Our Founders created that for WTP, and they then bet their lives on it.
21. ___ WTP's *Liberty* depends on putting political parties on the scrap heap of history.

P17 Set 2: Government Spending ___

1. ___ Fiscal responsibility with WTP's hard-earned money is a tier-one duty of our representatives. WTP must be clear: waste it, and you are gone.
2. ___ Respect for the source of government money must be instilled in our representatives.
3. ___ The total lack of respect for WTP's money in our federal government is fatal to our USA.
4. ___ Efficiency must be the marching order for the future. Waste, obsolescence, duplication, and all inefficiencies must be identified and removed.
5. ___ The budget must be 5% less than the previous year's for six years.
6. ___ Restoring '*advisory status only*' in the Cabinet is mandatory.
7. ___ The federal government is not in the insurance business. If you live in a state prone to natural disasters, you bear the cost in your state. That is similar to canceling the deduction for state income tax. Just do it, with one exception.
8. ___ The revenue lost to our federal government in local disasters defines an acceptable burden to WTP and establishes a budget item to help restore the damaged economy, but never to



- underwrite the loss. Insurance is for that.
9. ___ All federal insurance programs must be eliminated because they incentivize reckless behavior.
 10. ___ Spending does not equal results, and effort should never be confused with results.
 11. ___ Cost estimates for proposed legislation must use dynamic forecasting and GAAP accounting for 10 years, with no gimmicks.
 12. ___ The only way to minimize taxes is to reduce government spending; WTP must start shrinking it in an orderly manner.
 13. ___ The power to tax is the power to destroy.
 14. ___ The debate on the impact of raising or lowering taxes is symbolic of the pathology of our political process. Not knowing the impact of taxation on the economy in 2026 is malpractice.
 15. ___ A citizen legislature debating '*taxes up*' or '*taxes down*' is intentional ignorance.
 16. ___ Modulating taxes to promote outcomes must end.
 17. ___ Our governments must switch to dynamic business models created by experts, not bureaucrats.
 18. ___ The debate to fix government economics will help us evaluate our representatives.
 19. ___ Expanded federal power has grown the federal budget and taxes beyond all reason.
 20. ___ We must adopt a 'critical' test at every level, and every expense must be critical to our survival, not our comfort.
 21. ___ Business has learned that the more top-heavy an organization is, the less effective it is. That is doubly true of government.
 22. ___ There are a few things WTP and state governments cannot do cheaper, faster, and better than the federal government because we cannot print money and are closer to the issue.
 23. ___ Every serious business in the USA uses GAAP accounting and reporting. GAAP reporting is a three-dimensional view of financial health that reveals issues not evident in two-dimensional budget reports.
 24. ___ Millions of competent professionals understand GAAP Balance Sheets, Cash Flow, and Profit-Loss reports, all designed to prevent misrepresenting an entity's financial health and use of funds.
 25. ___ Our governments must start reporting in GAAP format, including balance sheets, so WTP can bring enormous expertise to hold our representatives accountable.

P17 Set 3: Spending as a Weapon ___

1. ___ There is an irony in a political party's *fighting against less spending* as a political weapon.
2. ___ *Liberty-Civics Populism* knows that WTP can do better than bloated, wasteful, and controlled programs. But political parties defend them with lies and personal destruction.
3. ___ The next level of shrinking our government has three program focal points: Social Security (SS), health insurance, and big-city NGOs. Blue City non-profits are stealth weapons against WTP.
4. ___ As in 1776, WTP are the only solution to an out-of-control federal government. Numerous



representatives have seen the looming fiscal danger to our USA and WTP, but they can only sound the alarm because of political parties' power over them. Nothing ever gets fixed; problems are pushed down the road without WTP 100% behind them.

5. ___ Entitlement spending is bankrupting our USA. Our political parties don't care, the bureaucracy (swamp) doesn't care, and those who care don't know what to do.
6. ___ **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism* know what to do because WTP know all there is to know about everything.
7. ___ Social Security is a fraud and political malpractice, full stop.
8. ___ Our political parties know that and still fight against fixing it, using it as a political weapon of lies.
9. ___ The Affordable Care Act (ACA) was a death sentence for WTP and will again be in the hands of political parties. Never, ever, ever can WTP let our federal government hold the power of Life and health over WTP, full stop.
10. ___ COVID-19 proved conclusively that government medicine cannot work with political parties because the needed competence and integrity are too broad. When that sinks in, the same applies to everything our federal government does for WTP except national defense.
11. ___ Local non-profit grants fly under the radar but are a massive weapon against WTP in Blue cities. An all-out effort is needed to change the hearts and minds of inner-city people to **WePEG1787**, the only government that can improve their lives. **Step one is to join the non-profits and work side by side** in *Liberty*.
12. ___ Our political parties, realizing they might lose control and Families might get out of poverty with good policy, shut down opposition with cries of impending doom. They are right about the impending doom and wrong about the cause, political parties.
13. ___ Since our government lacks expertise, nothing gets fixed because no one makes the necessary arguments. **WePEG1787** is here to be the essential argument.
14. ___ Our government should never do things that WTP can do better ourselves.
15. ___ Entitlements are complicated, and fixing them will require experts. Therefore, WTP need representatives with WTP's best interest in mind, not their own.
16. ___ WTP have the answers in **WePEG1787**; we need the free exchange of ideas, which the political parties cannot allow.

P17 Set 4: The IRS ___

1. ___ The IRS is now a weapon against WTP and must be gutted. The income tax is no longer applied uniformly and is rarely applied fairly. That is the fruit of the political parties.
2. ___ The camel's nose made it under the tent with a small tax of 1% on the wealthy. Today, the IRS is hiring 87,000 new agents to come after WTP. WTP must reverse that today.
3. ___ The 16A says, *'The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.'*
4. ___ Our original DOI/COTUS Article I, Section 9, states, *'No Capitation, or other direct, Tax shall*



be laid, unless in Proportion to the Census or Enumeration herein before directed to be taken.'

5. ___ Statement 4 prohibited taxing income. The 16th Amendment made it legal to tax income, even though the tax was not based on state populations. It did not establish the right to tax unfairly, the overriding principle of our DOI/COTUS, because it is the overarching principle of our DOI.
6. ___ The unlimited power assumed by our Congress to exempt groups of individuals from taxation weaponizes the IRS against other groups of individuals, a power that appears nowhere in our founding and violates our DOI as the unequal application of the law.
7. ___ There are so many rules and loopholes today that the IRS does not even know what it is doing, except in coming after WTP with political bias. That has been perfected.
8. ___ The existing income tax must be changed to a flat tax with few deductions, where everyone buys some ownership in our USA. Without ownership, there is no vested interest in our USA.
9. ___ Destroying WTP's ownership is a political strategy. Every citizen needs to buy a share of our government.
10. ___ Non-profits contributing to our society are a quasi-substitute for government taxes. Making donations deductible from income tax that benefit society should not hold up the flat tax.
11. ___ Helping society **with tangible help** is required for a deduction. Nothing should slow down the flat tax, because the more income one has, the more one pays in taxes; it is self-progressing.
12. ___ The real estate market cries out for a deduction because the deduction is central to investment choices, but lower taxes will produce a better outcome for everyone.
13. ___ A 'consumption tax' is offered as an alternative tax to confuse the issue. Such a tax would disrupt 100% of our USA economy, and it's too late for such an unnecessary paradigm shift. A consumption tax is a shiny object that draws attention away from the obvious, **the uniform flat tax**.

P17 Set 5: The Health Insurance Weapon ___

1. ___ Eliminating the health insurance weapon is an opportunity for **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism* to demonstrate how our federal government should work.
2. ___ The principle of *Liberty* is supreme and dictates that our federal government must never be allowed to control every aspect of our lives. There is nothing the banner of healthcare cannot control.
3. ___ WTP must never allow the government to control our healthcare. The government's intrusion into our lives is so significant that it is impossible to gain a benefit worth the loss of *Liberty*.
4. ___ Our federal government has two health insurance programs, Medicare and the ACA. A private entity manages Medicare, proving our federal government lacks the expertise.
5. ___ The political parties behind the ACA are not looking for insurance; they are looking for total control of WTP. It never made sense not just to expand Medicare. It still would have



- bankrupted our USA, but it would have been a more straightforward fix.
6. ___ The federal subsidies for the ACA in 2022 are about \$trillion. In 2032, the projected annual amount is \$1.6 trillion. **That is the subsidies, not the total cost.**
 7. ___ Most of the terror of the original ACA has been removed, and it is now an insurance plan. But WTP were promised lower-cost healthcare, only to get the opposite. Costs have skyrocketed since the ACA passed. Why? Because political parties know nothing about healthcare or insurance.
 8. ___ Similar to retirement plans, health insurance companies use capital gains and compound interest; our government does not.
 9. ___ It is not enough to examine the total subsidy; the administration cost must also be examined. Our political parties have no interest in either cost. We do not know how the administration costs compare with those in the private sector.
 10. ___ The ACA was a dumpster fire from the start. Our political parties never cared how the healthcare industry worked when forcing the ACA through Congress. The ACA has all but destroyed medical privacy, a long-time principle of medicine.
 11. ___ The COVID-19 vaccine finished the destruction of WTP's medical privacy. The ACA was the ultimate weapon against WTP, and one political party jumped at the opportunity, using deceit and sleight of hand to pass it.
 12. ___ Our SCOTUS failed WTP because sending the ACA bill back to Congress would do zero harm to WTP. Twisting into a legal pretzel to create a reason to uphold it would have destroyed our USA if WTP allowed it to continue as written. It is also an example of the Executive branch finishing legislation in secret, which should never be allowed.
 13. ___ We are not going to re-litigate the ACA; it must go because WTP must remove health insurance from our federal government to survive as a nation.
 14. ___ The fact is, WTP have numerous alternatives in cost-sharing plans, physician plan memberships, HMOs, etc., plus the historical health insurance providers.
 15. ___ Healthcare was invented by WTP, which made scientific discoveries and invested capital.
 16. ___ Private intellectual property is the driver of all healthcare advances, resulting in the USA having the world's most advanced healthcare system.
 17. ___ Our federal government's decision on what can be paid for with their insurance cannot possibly work, and the system is corrupt because of political parties.
 18. ___ The ACA also created a sea-change in business political behavior.
 19. ___ Government providing healthcare insurance caused a paradigm shift in how businesses viewed politics.
 20. ___ Historically, businesses supported lower taxes, which drove them to one political party over the other.
 21. ___ But healthcare benefits are a major employee cost of doing business, and the opportunity to shift that cost to the government was too good to ignore. Hence, our political parties shifted to support government healthcare. And now, companies are going out of business because that political party ruins everything it touches.



22. __ The downside of business health insurance in larger corporations is that they do not buy health insurance; they self-insure behind the façade of an administrator in the health insurance business.
23. __ When employees leave a company, there is no insurance policy to accompany them, and all incentives then revert to the company.
24. __ If employees had their own policies, they would not lose their insurance if they lost their jobs.
25. __ It may be more expensive, but it would be stable. If a business wants to use it as a recruitment tool, it can still do so by subsidizing the employee's policy.
26. __ Losing health insurance with a job loss was a selling point for the ACA. However, the ACA sells subsidized insurance artificially cheapened in one column while raising taxes in another. There are many ways to do that without entering the insurance business, but none of them are correct.
27. __ The biggest lie promoting the Affordable Care Act was that the private sector failed WTP by denying claims. The Medicare and ACA denial rates are higher than private rates, but political parties do not care about them or lie about them.
28. __ Bureaucracy and competition are why the government cannot compete fairly with the private sector in optimizing cost and benefit. Only economic law can do that with WTP.
29. __ Destroying our private health insurance system will destroy our USA.
30. __ Selling the ACA to WTP touched on a third issue: pre-existing conditions. That is just an actuarial group; WTP wanted it, and the insurance industry adapted.
31. __ Our government has a role as the voice of WTP. It does not play a role in WTP thinking.
32. __ Healthcare is not a Right; Neither WTP's DOI nor our DOI/COTUS mentions it. The ACA was the ultimate Megaphone Right.
33. __ Healthcare is a universal need across all WTP. It is second only to Life itself in the fabric of our society.
34. __ Healthcare is an incentive to work to pay for it. Government healthcare accomplishes nothing but destroying the fabric of our society by weakening personal responsibility and the healthcare system.
35. __ Healthcare is personal and private; the government has zero interest in our healthcare, only controlling WTP.
36. __ It is inconceivable that our federal government can effectively manage such a massive individual need.
37. __ States are getting into the health insurance business, and we leave that for another day, but the Principles do not change. It will also cause states to go bankrupt because the government ignores market forces: the *Laws of Nature*.

P17 Set 6: Social Security __

1. __ Social Security (SS) costs almost \$1 trillion/yr. and is destroying WTP's USA.
2. __ SS is a fraud because it is presented as a retirement plan with separate contributions and



- accounts. But SS keeps running out of money because it isn't a retirement plan but another tax-and-spend government program co-mingled with the General Fund.
3. ___ No business would allow a program of that magnitude to become buried in a large waste bureaucracy.
 4. ___ Few subjects demonstrate the pathology of political party government as well as SS; it is the perfect example to illustrate how our government was designed to work with **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism*.
 5. ___ 100% of Congress knows SS is an out-of-control, failed program. But when responsible representatives try to fix it, they are destroyed rather than debated.
 6. ___ Why is that? **Because there is no way to fix it in our political party system.** What is the fix proposed? Get rid of it. Why? Because it is all they know, and they can't seek expertise.
 7. ___ WTP must demand the reform of Social Security. It is economically ignorant and destructive, typical of a government program without knowledge.
 8. ___ First, WTP must satisfy our *Liberty* in our DOI/COTUS. Do our governments have the right to demand that WTP plan for old age after retirement? The correct answer is no. But too many people today are not ready, so a soft landing is required.
 9. ___ The Social Security debate was about a new tax, **not the purpose of the tax**, and WTP's SCOTUS upheld it under the *General Welfare Clause* and the 16A, even though it only applied to working people, not the Gen Pop. Our Founders would have gone to war against the 16A because it ended WTP's *Liberty*.
 10. ___ The first problem with Social Security is that Congress 'borrowed' the funds to balance the general budget. Since there is no way to repay it, Congress subsidizes the fund with General Fund resources. Our representatives cover up the debacle it has become, which must end.
 11. ___ Here is why representatives should go to jail. In 1978, the Dow Jones Average was \$805. Today, it is over \$40,000, a 50x increase. **Capital gains and compound interest are part of every retirement plan in the USA, except for the federal government's Social Security.**
 12. ___ The failure of WTP's federal government with Social Security is a prima facie case that our political party government is corrupt.
 13. ___ Social Security was the first major program squeezed through our SCOTUS. It was a fraud; it is not a retirement plan. It is an entitlement for retired wage earners, now paid from the general fund, dressed up as a retirement plan. No one ever looked at the plan's weakness and how badly it could hurt the workers; few representatives cared.
 14. ___ Had the tax dollars (15%) been put in an account for the worker and bought the Dow Jones average with no portfolio management needed, there is not a single 45-year work life span where a person making only \$20,000/yr. would have between \$700,000 and \$1 million at retirement. Every low-income family could have been lifted out of poverty in one lifetime.
 15. ___ **Going back to 1980, with no raises, the amount today would be \$3,285,506.40.** Imagine what that would do for our economy and self-reliance. Instead, political parties give seniors about \$300k over ten years. **And they refuse to fix it.**
 16. ___ Technically, half the investment was paid by the employer's payroll tax, which is a total



- waste of money today. It is time to go to work.
17. ___ When competent representatives try to fix Social Security, political parties demagogue the effort with lies. Fixing Social Security to work with compound interest and capital gains, rather than bankrupting our USA, is not *'taking it away.'*
 18. ___ Every state has a welfare program, and if those programs paid into a proper Social Security plan for their recipients, it would significantly reduce poverty over time.
 19. ___ **WePEG1787** representatives are the only hope for the future.
 20. ___ *Liberty-Civics Populism* shifts power from political parties to WTP, which has a vested interest in our *Liberty* and wants the best program, not the political party program.
 21. ___ SS now has two programs: Family welfare and retirement. The mission creep is unconscionable.
 22. ___ The Family welfare portion must be shifted to the states where it belongs. That is relatively easy to do. Our federal government has no enumerated power to provide personal welfare.
 23. ___ In theory, the private sector should manage the individual SS deposits in each person's account, but since it is an unmanaged long-term fund, the US Treasury is the safest option.
 24. ___ Under no circumstances does the federal government have access to the fund for any other use than the original plan.
 25. ___ SS is a failing government substitute for personal responsibility. There is a case for imposing forced responsibility through the SS tax. Still, WTP must put it into the best overall return, the long-term Dow Jones Average managed by the *Laws of Nature*, not individuals, which incentivizes our representatives to stop damaging prosperity.
 26. ___ There is also the problem of today's payroll tax paying today's retiree because there is no fund. Shifting that to a retirement fund would cause a shortfall that would need to be made up from the general fund.
 27. ___ WTP will find \$2 trillion/yr. waste in federal spending, and it must fix the SS.
 28. ___ Congress must create a committee to meet with experts and fix the system once and for all.
 29. ___ It will not be cheap because the damage is enormous.
 30. ___ Migrating SS to a proper retirement plan must be a priority because the existing plan is a horrible use of funds.

P17 Set 7: The Education Weapon ___

1. ___ Reading, writing, and arithmetic are basic subjects for every citizen to function in society. *Liberty* is a mandatory governing structure and history for the security of WTP's USA. That is where government interest in education ends, and parenting picks it up from there, full stop.
2. ___ Education is an integral part of the fabric of our society. It is about learning, not indoctrinating.
3. ___ It is beyond comprehension that a federal Department of Education has any right to be involved in a process that never even crosses county lines and is not mentioned in our DOI/COTUS.



4. ___ Federal spending is the Trojan Horse for education and many other local organizations.
5. ___ If the federal government has zero enumerated rights to be involved in anything directly related to WTP's lives, how can it have the right to spend taxpayer money on education?
6. ___ Education is the perfect example of what the federal government cannot do but does anyway because WTP just let it happen, and now it is weaponized against WTP.
7. ___ Our federal government has one and only one contribution to make to education: sponsoring a conference every summer that brings representatives from all fifty states together to share ideas.
8. ___ Our federal government invades our schools with WTP's money to get around WTP's DOI/COTUS. It takes our money in taxes and gives it back to states with strings attached for education, with zero oversight of where it goes or what it does. WTP must stop that immediately, and the Department of Education (DOEd) must end ASAP, except for an event director for the summer conference.
9. ___ The Department of Education has almost destroyed our USA by itself. It cannot be allowed to live and is a measure of our representative's commitment to *Liberty*.
10. ___ Education has now been weaponized against *Liberty* by one party.
11. ___ The massive amounts of WTP's money poured into education have made education worse, not better, because the money went to expanding the role of the schools to propaganda for parenting, politics, and food banks, not education results. Federal mission creep is fatal to *Liberty*.
12. ___ A massive bureaucracy has been created, destroying local control and parental involvement.
13. ___ The federal education bureaucracy stifles initiative from principals and teachers, the experts who would otherwise lead the way in their community.
14. ___ WTP must re-take control of education at the state and local levels.
15. ___ Private schools teach better for less because they have no political agenda and only teach useful information.
16. ___ Charter schools are a distraction, designed to make it look like progress is happening. We already know what works from private schools, so charter schools are a waste. Fix the public schools.
17. ___ Vouchers are a significant step forward, letting the market work for *Liberty* in education.
18. ___ If a state is afraid of vouchers, it is fearful of *Liberty*.
19. ___ It is critical that WTP break up the education bureaucracy and end the DOEd.
20. ___ That is a big challenge, but WTP starts with school boards and PTAs and works its way up. It will not take long for bureaucratic thinking to surrender.
21. ___ Teachers' unions have no right to interfere in school instruction, which must end immediately.
22. ___ Teachers' unions influencing school budgets are analogous in business to unions bribing company officials to secure higher union benefits. With political parties out of government, they will be out of education. Public school teachers are public employees. Market forces constrain negotiations between unions and businesses, a constraint public schools do not



have.

P17 Set 8: The Immigration Weapon __

1. __ With a declining birth rate, immigration is an essential part of our USA's future. Our USA economy has depended on a growing birth rate since its founding; new people mean new customers.
2. __ The political party GL PSYOP played a significant role in reducing our USA birth rate to help gain control of WTP. Manufacturers adapted to fewer new customers by changing designs from rugged to a declared usage Life, and new technologies filled the gap with new products to sell.
3. __ Fewer people places enormous pressure on WTP's economy, and a declining population is unsustainable.
4. __ The Principle of Immigration must strengthen WTP's '*more perfect union*,' full stop. Welfare-based immigration promoted by one party will destroy our USA as it already has.
5. __ Substituting an immigrant for a citizen doing a job does not accomplish that. WTP must modulate immigration to meet our needs and the desired growth rate. The growth rate can allow some competition between immigrants and citizens for jobs, as competition is healthy. **But destroying WTP is not acceptable.**
6. __ Political sanctuary immigration must be for leaders of *Liberty* in oppressed countries, full stop.
7. __ Humanitarian immigration does not work. Humanitarian efforts should be included in foreign aid **for a purpose**, not to import poverty. Our political parties mask their intent with humanitarian emotions while destroying WTP's society.
8. __ A person's destiny starts with their birth nation, and most are oppressed. There is no strategy to cure that within our borders in the USA. It is absurd and more 'why' WTP must put political parties on the scrap heap of history. They prevent all solutions that WTP can achieve.
9. __ Unskilled labor is the beginning of most resumes, paying for college and extra income. The concept that WTP won't do labor is part of the GL PSYOP against our USA.
10. __ Legal immigration is required to show allegiance to our USA. The Principles of *Liberty* must also be taught, accepted, and demonstrated to be allowed to live in our USA. Living in our USA must be for WTP's '*more perfect nation*.' Our political parties teach people to remain in poverty.
11. __ **WePEG1787** with *Liberty-Civics Populism* will solve the immigration issues almost overnight because the answers are apparent. They do not happen because of political parties.
12. __ What the Progressives in our political parties are doing to our USA with open borders is fatal to our USA because they accomplish it in chaos and secrecy. Terrorists, cured diseases, criminals, drugs, etc., all crossed our borders every day, and political parties want us to believe WTP vote for that self-destruction.
13. __ P45/47 stopped the bleeding but only for three years. WTP MUST restore our USA to its



founding principles and to government without political parties.

P17 Set 9: Immigration Reform __

1. __ There is no such thing as '*comprehensive Immigration reform*.'
2. __ Three separate issues require three solutions: illegal immigration in the country, stopping illegal entry, and teaching immigrants the principles of *Liberty*.
3. __ Not one penny can go to any immigrant not here legally and working toward Prosperity.
4. __ Too many WTP died for our *Liberty* to be devalued by anyone, but especially not by political parties.
5. __ The present chaos and secrecy reveal the political parties' corrupt motives.
6. __ We must control our borders and immigration for an orderly society.
7. __ Illegal immigration is not a solution to anything except subjugation.
8. __ Every illegal alien crosses our border into a state. States need full authority to capture, hold, and prosecute like everyone else, with deportation an option. What our federal government was doing with illegal immigration under P46 is fatal to our USA.
9. __ If labor shortages exist, every effort must be made to accommodate our citizens.
10. __ Immigrants in our USA illegally must go back to their home country and get in the back of the line. And then be exceptional people considered for citizenship.
11. __ It is offensive to WTP that the rule breakers are favored over those following the rules.
12. __ Any person caught here illegally must never become a citizen.
13. __ There should be no benefits to being in the USA illegally – zero.
14. __ Progressives in our political parties have failed WTP miserably by viewing illegal immigrants as future voters for them. That is a disgrace, and WTP have tolerated it too long. *Liberty* is not hard to teach; get the political parties out of the way.
15. __ WTP categorically reject the notion that standing for the rule of law and WTP in *Liberty* is somehow inhumane.

P17 Set 10: NGO Weapons __

1. __ The right to assemble is a protected behavior, and organizations are part of the fabric of our society.
2. __ Political parties, Labor Unions, and NGOs have all been weaponized by political parties and deployed against WTP's *Liberty*.
3. __ The important Principle is that no person or group has any right to petition our government for favor. The obvious corollary is that our government must never dispense favor either.
4. __ Governments should never fund non-profits; corruption is too dangerous. Cities often use grants to circumvent oversight. Non-profit funding is WTP's job, and donors have oversight that our government does not, because it serves their purpose: cheating.
5. __ Non-profit organizations too often fly under the radar. Large cities routinely award grants to non-profits that provide services to the poor. Then, they became propaganda centers and election workers for the Progressives and their party.



6. __ Humans are corruptible. They have always been and will always be until the end. WTP must not allow any organization to stand between our representatives and WTP, or between our government and our representatives.
7. __ **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism* are the only answer for *Liberty*.
8. __ The second issue with organizations as weapons is when they become stealth centers of influence and money laundering. For example, foreign aid to countries like Haiti and Angola might have some returned to a House caucus. Or grants are given to non-profits owned by cronies. WTP's representatives pay almost zero attention to where too much of WTP's money goes because that serves political party cheating.
9. __ Government-funded non-profits and political party donor-funded non-profits quickly become supporters of the hand that feeds them. That is especially true in Blue cities.
10. __ When *Liberty*-minded candidates want to campaign in major cities, they fall on deaf ears because politics is not part of the city ecosystem; service is.
11. __ **WePEG1787** helps the city function, just as a great mayor did in NYC. But he got the credit instead of the Principles, which were left entirely to him. Principles last forever. The same is true with P40 and P45/47. If we do not establish the Principles as the government demonstrated in P45/47, political parties will return, because P45/47 will be gone after four years.
12. __ **WePEG1787** must be P45/47's legacy.
13. __ How many states are politically two states, the big Blue City and the rest of the state? Three large states, Golden, Empire, and Prairie, are two-state political centers dominated by the central city's party, not the capital.
14. __ The crowd factor in cities limits *Liberty*; people are used to giving up quite a bit of it.
15. __ **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism* work in cities because they are about service and results. WTP chooses candidates from the community for their service, not their politics.
16. __ The teacher's unions have destroyed our education system and parenting rights and dumbed down our society.
17. __ The teacher's unions have also covered our political party representatives by implementing education policies outside their purview, analogous to labor unions influencing commerce.
18. __ WTP must start with the local school boards and replace the union leadership.
19. __ All public employee unions are Progressive and weaponized against WTP at present.
20. __ **WePEG1787** is the only solution to the existing Blue Party politics destroying WTP's cities.

Principle 18: Dismantling Government __

P18 Set 1: Overview __

1. __ We previously said, "*Our USA is a Fortune One company managed like a lemonade stand.*"
2. __ The *Economic Laws of Nature* are closing in on WTP, and our USA is about to crash if not redeemed.
3. __ Government spending is like taking a bucket of water out of the deep end of a pool, spilling



10% on the way to the shallow end, and pouring it in, expecting the shallow end to get deeper.

4. ___ That is ignorant because the *Laws of Nature* keep it from happening. WTP know that it is ridiculous; it is time we understood that political parties are a foolish choice for WTP.
5. ___ P45/47 is attacking the problem head-on with an enormity of experience and wisdom. Yet, the political parties are doing everything possible to stop him.
6. ___ The crash is coming; the only question now is, how hard? The more political parties resist the issue for nefarious reasons, the worse the fall will be.
7. ___ Historically, our federal government borrowed money to pay for wars to maintain WTP's *Liberty*, and then WTP paid off the debt.
8. ___ WTP's national debt is now over \$40 trillion. 100% of the blame falls on political parties—not just because they are incompetent, but also because they are corrupt in their self-interest.
9. ___ One reason our federal government must do nothing for WTP's daily lives is that our federal government can borrow and print money without restriction. The debt load from disastrous entitlement programs designed to subjugate WTP is now fatal.
10. ___ States and local governments cannot borrow or print money and must spend it within their means. States can sell bonds to spread enormous project costs over time, but WTP typically still ratifies them.
11. ___ CA has been bankrupt for several years. Our political parties have subsidized CA and other states with federal grants; many of these grants are funded secretly.
12. ___ Please understand that our government takes every dollar it spends from WTP, and WTP have one dollar less to spend. Capital creates Prosperity, but the government can never create it.
13. ___ Tariffs may or may not be included in our purchase cost, but it is still WTP's money. The idea that our government can have its own side hustle is ridiculous.
14. ___ Every job our government does takes a job from WTP with overhead added.
15. ___ P27 and P28 started the turn of WTP's federal government into a leviathan of spending and programs supposedly for the good of WTP, as determined by political parties. There are over 100 years of experience to draw from, and it is time for a performance review.
16. ___ Business conducts an annual review with its board of directors, a group of highly competent and experienced people who guide the company's direction.
17. ___ Political parties never once review how WTP are doing or act as a board of directors for WTP's *Liberty* and Prosperity.
18. ___ Political parties review what is best for themselves and how to use WTP's government for their party's and personal benefit.
19. ___ *Liberty-Civics Populism* and **WePEG1787** are the only options to restore our USA to its founding for WTP's *Liberty*.
20. ___ The political party middlemen are destroying WTP in their self-interest, and WTP must put them on the scrap heap of history as soon as possible.
21. ___ What must happen in our federal and state governments is a **turnaround**, an orderly



transmission from the causes of inevitable failure to success and new opportunities in *Liberty*.

22. ___ A skilled turnaround must transform WTP's governments into effective organizations because they won't have the money to waste or the votes to get elected. There is zero reason a government cannot be fiscally responsible for its outcomes.
23. ___ When a business starts a turnaround, it becomes every department's job to become more efficient, better prioritized, and do more for less, or the company goes under from its own weight.
24. ___ The direction our government is headed—away from *Liberty*—toward unsustainable spending, malfeasance, chaos, and total subjugation must be stopped immediately by WTP.
25. ___ *Liberty-Civics Populism* guided by **WePEG1787** is the only strategy that turns WTP's USA around quickly because political parties are inflicting mortal wounds in their theatre of war.
26. ___ WTP have enormous turnaround expertise to get the job done, especially P45/47, who started to do it, and all WTP began to prosper again.
27. ___ Political parties destroyed P45's presidency as they did with P40, and WTP's *Lives* started going backward again.
28. ___ The evidence is irrefutable for putting political parties on the scrap heap of history.
29. ___ A deep dive into waste, duplication, obsolescence, corruption, malfeasance, and missing funds must be conducted immediately across every department at every level. We estimate that 50% of our federal and state budgets are wasted, and every dollar is taken from WTP.
30. ___ The one Cabinet department never added by any POTUS is the Department of Waste and Loss of WTP's money. That department needs to be added ASAP, with an expert staff member in charge. Until then, get the ball rolling with WTP's help.
31. ___ P45/47 started DOGE, and the political parties are doing everything possible to stop it.
32. ___ Our USA government was never meant to be self-informed; it was meant to find the answers in WTP, which is the only place the answers exist.
33. ___ Our POTUS does have an Office of Budget Management, but its job is to spend the money, not measure if anything is performed as intended.
34. ___ Congress passed all the waste, duplication, obsolescence, corruption, and malfeasance as spending bills.
35. ___ Political parties in control of WTP's governments will never stop the waste, duplication, obsolescence, corruption, and malfeasance with WTP's money.
36. ___ A few *Liberty*-minded representatives are trying but will not get very far without WTP, with *Liberty-Civics Populism* choosing representatives for a large majority loyal to WTP's *Liberty*.
37. ___ WTP have numerous watchdog agencies and other organizations committed to *Liberty*. The entropy of our government will seek to sabotage WTP's efforts, with the swamp slow-walking in loyalty to political parties.
38. ___ WTP do not have to wait until the 2026 election; we can scare them now with *Liberty-Civics Populism* and **WePEG1787**.
39. ___ Congressional oversight committees must prioritize finding the money and measuring its



effectiveness. That reveals the total failure of the so-called '*conservative think tanks*,' with millions of cu. Ft. of thinking and writing put in storage instead of action.

40. ___ It was all for grant money flying under the banner of education. No one has considered converting it to the Principles our government must stand on for WTP.
41. ___ Now is the time to go to work with *Liberty-Civics Populism* and **WePEG1787**.

P18 Set 2: Avoiding Chaos ___

1. ___ Reducing our government's size, cost, and power must be done in an orderly manner.
2. ___ First, do no harm. Start with waste, malfeasance, and corruption. Government employee attrition is relatively high; no new hires are for immediate start. Then start firing the underperformers and the unnecessary. P45/47 is trying hard to do that.
3. ___ Across-the-board budget cuts force each department to find waste. Automatic budget increases every year in the government never even look for waste; they only create more waste.
4. ___ Our political parties tend to cut services instead of waste to shift the pain to WTP. WTP must target our representatives, not services.
5. ___ *Liberty* wants WTP to have Prosperity, and our representatives must work to minimize chaos and illustrate the benefits of transferring government responsibility to WTP everywhere they can.
6. ___ Chaos comes from a lack of planning; political parties plan chaos at worst.
7. ___ *Liberty* requires goals and transition planning. The #1 online merchandise seller can have almost any of its 353 million products delivered overnight. That is planning, and WTP have all the brains. It is time our governments started using WTP's brainpower.

P18 Set 3: Planning ___

1. ___ The only planning within our government is the military. Political parties do all the other planning but only to spend more—never for efficiency, efficacy, competence, or results.
2. ___ WTP have a huge market opportunity in returning all the operations WTP can do back to WTP, where the competence and money come from.
3. ___ Massive corruption is made possible by political parties. Transparency and service to our communities are our representatives' jobs, not a substitute for personal responsibility.
4. ___ WTP's smaller, more focused programs from numerous providers, creating a competitive environment, are superior to the federal government programs' '*one size fits all*' nature.
5. ___ What WTP are looking for in our government is the best for the most. The market forces of the *Laws of Nature* will kick in, and Prosperity will explode.
6. ___ Government contracts should never be used to buy studies for planning, as this corrupts the studies.
7. ___ Anything WTP need will percolate up to our government. A new class of accomplished representatives will know where to look.
8. ___ Our political parties will do everything possible to stop WTP's effort and must be rebuked.



9. __ Look at the billions of dollars spent on political parties. That money demands results at all costs.
10. __ WTP can demand better results at no cost; check the correct box on a ballot and watch it get counted. When WTP see political ads as unwanted lies and propaganda, our media will no longer flood us with them.
11. __ **WePEG1787** and *Liberty-Civics Populism* eliminate the need for political parties to spend billions on TV/radio electromagnetic waves now on their way to '*galaxies far away.*'



GROUP 5: FEDERALIST PAPERS _10_

Several Statements quote the Federalist Papers and are not scored.

*Within a large group, a reminder to score is added with **color**.*

Principle 19: Federalist Papers Group 1 __

P19 Set 1: Overview __

1. __ WTP must demand that any candidate running for a federal office must have read and become familiar with the Federalist Papers to be qualified. And every other candidate as well. As citizens, we should all be familiar with them as part of basic education.
2. __ Our Founders made several fatal mistakes because they did not foresee several sea changes in society and the world. **WePEG1787** fills in those holes.
3. __ All thirteen states were centered on the Holy Bible's morality, Family, and commandments as a large majority.
4. __ Our Founders took faith and/or morality for granted as the bedrock of our society.
5. __ Whether one believes in the Holy Bible God or not, **WePEG1787** provides an opportunity to unite all *Liberty-loving citizens* with the *Laws of Nature*.

P19 Set 2: Federalist 1: The Importance of the Union __

Quote: *'It has been frequently remarked that it seems to have been reserved to the people of this country...to decide the important question whether societies of men are really capable or not of establishing good government **from reflection and choice**.'*

1. **F1** is about a strong federal government, in contrast to the Continental Congress, which had no power. Our Founders fiercely debated the distribution of power. Our DOI/COTUS was already written at this point. The next step was for the states to ratify it.
2. __ Because our representatives do government work, **they must facilitate WTP's paying closer attention to what they are doing**. Ratification of everything is not viable, but 'alarms' are mandatory.
3. __ Transparency is WTP's alarm signal, and interested groups will sound the alarm. Representative responsibility to WTP is easy because there is nothing to hide or self-interest to feed, with political parties no longer between us.
4. __ Putting a political party between WTP and our representatives requires secrecy because parties, by definition, serve their self-interest, or there is no point in a party's existence.
5. __ **F1** warns that opposition to the Constitution will come from honest concerns and **people driven by self-interest, power, and fear of losing influence**. That is all WTP see today because political parties have destroyed almost all Governing Principles.
6. Later, the Federalist discussed the limits to prevent a strong federal government from stepping on the sovereign states.
7. __ **I have read** Federalist 1.



P19 Set 3: Federalist 2-8: Strength Against Foreign Hostilities __

1. **F2-F8** are similar discussions. Security requires a strong, unified nation to withstand external forces.
2. __ WTP's representatives must ratify a 'war' before the POTUS can engage.
3. __ And, our POTUS must act against imminent danger; the two are balanced with the purse strings in the House.
4. __ WTP are hawks and doves and must influence our representatives on significant topics.
5. __ There is zero room for political parties as another unratified branch to influence *Life-and-death* issues or other decisions. Only when WTP are looking at the big picture do we see the depravity of political parties.
6. __ **I have read** Federalist 2-8.

P19 Set 4: Federalist 9: Large Republics __

Quote: *'The science of politics, however, like most other sciences, has received great improvement. The efficacy of various principles is now well understood, which were either not known at all, or imperfectly known to the ancients. The regular distribution of power into distinct departments; the introduction of legislative balances and checks; the institution of courts composed of judges holding their offices during good behavior; the representation of the people in the legislature by deputies of their own election: these are wholly new discoveries, or have made their principal progress towards perfection in modern times. They are means, and powerful means, by which the excellences of republican government may be retained and its imperfections lessened or avoided.'*

1. Critics claimed that large republics were unstable and destined to fall into tyranny (citing Montesquieu). The Republics of Ancient Greece, their Amphictyonic Council, the Achaean League, and the Republic of Rome were cited as failures that led to the final design of our USA enumerated above.
2. __ Their reference to '*political science*' makes study and research mandatory within politics. It is the parties that harm. Politics and civics are the same without the parties.
3. __ Nothing like such debate has tested Progressivism as an alternate form of government; it is a political mob rule. **WePEG1787** defeats it conclusively.
4. __ **I have read** Federalist 9.

P19 Set 5: Federalist 10: Political Parties __

Quote: *'AMONG the numerous advantages promised by a well-constructed Union, none deserves to be more accurately developed than its tendency to break and control the violence of party . . . The instability, injustice, and confusion introduced into the public councils have, in truth, been the mortal diseases under which popular governments have everywhere perished, as they continue to be the favorite and fruitful topics from which the adversaries to liberty derive their most specious declamations.'*

1. **Federalist 10** attempts to balance the 1A rights of parties to assemble and speak with the destruction they inevitably cause if allowed inside our government.



2. ___ And **our Founders failed miserably** because they never foresaw a political party focusing itself on the destruction of WTP's *Liberty*.
3. ___ Keep in mind, parties were small and localized then and still considered fatal to our Republic.
4. ___ Keep in mind, we are defining our federal government. WTP's federal interest is protecting *Life, Liberty, and the pursuit of Happiness for all*.
5. ___ The bottom line is that WTP's federal government can only do what is suitable for everyone, and a vast majority of approval is required, i.e., our federal government has no power over WTP's daily lives unless a vast majority agrees.
6. ___ WTP's daily lives are controlled by the state constitutions and laws.
7. ___ **I have read Federalist 10**, the most critical essay in the group for today's world.

P19 Set 6: Federalist 11-14: The Utility of a Strong Union ___

Federalist 11-14 present additional advantages of a strong Republican union. Since we have the results and history of our USA, our main point remains the enormity of thought and study that went into designing our Republic for the first time.

1. **Federalist No. 11** – The Utility of the Union in Respect to Commercial Interests
2. **Topic:** Unified trade policy enhances strength and prosperity.
3. **Federalist No. 12** – The Utility of the Union in Tax Collection
4. **Topic:** Union improves revenue collection and efficiency
5. **Federalist No. 13** – The Advantage of One National Government
6. **Topic:** Economic and administrative benefits of union.
7. **Federalist No. 14** – Responding to Anti-Federalist Critiques of Republic Size
8. **Topic:** A republic can extend across a large territory.
9. ___ **I have read** Federalist 11-14.

P19 Set 7: Federalist 15-17: Insufficiency of the Articles of Confederation ___

Quote: 'A government ill-executed, whatever it may be in theory, must be, in practice, a bad government.' **Such is the case for Progressivism.**

1. **The Articles of Confederation** united the states for the *War for Independence*, and all thirteen finally joined for our DOI. However, it had no power over the states; it could only make suggestions, which made it useless going forward.
2. **Federalist No. 15** – Insufficiency of the Articles of Confederation
3. **Topic:** National government lacks enforcement power
4. **Federalist No. 16** – The Need for Federal Enforcement
5. **Topic:** Federal authority must act directly on individuals
6. **Quote:** 'A true union requires a national government with real power, including the ability to **legislate and enforce laws on individuals**, not just appeal to state governments. Without this, the union will remain weak, unstable, and vulnerable to disintegration.'
7. ___ **Enforcing** federal laws on individuals was a hot topic and must be addressed again today. Those Founders were wrong, as proved by the Bill of Rights being added to prevent it.



8. ___ Today, political parties are maximizing their power over our individual lives, and must be pushed back.
9. **Federalist No. 17** – Federal vs. State Power
10. **Topic:** States will retain loyalty and importance
11. *'It is therefore improbable that there should exist a disposition in the federal government to usurp the powers with which the States will naturally be inclined to retain.'*
12. ___ **F17** assures readers that the **federal system is balanced** and **states will retain significant power and loyalty** from the people. The Constitution is designed to prevent federal overreach and preserve local authority.
13. ___ It is mandatory that WTP revisit and rebalance federal power without any political party power. **WePEG1787** accomplishes that.
14. ___ **I have read** Federalist 15-17.

P19 Set 8: Federalist 18-22: Historical References ___

1. ___ **Federalist 18-26** review history studied by our Founders. They were not creating a *'Republic Ideology'* from whole cloth. They did research and studied what our schools no longer teach.
2. **Federalist No. 18** – Historical Examples of Failed Confederacies (Part I)
3. **Topic:** Lessons from Greek confederacies
4. **Federalist No. 19** – Historical Examples of Failed Confederacies (Part II)
5. **Topic:** Lessons from the German and Holy Roman Empires
6. **Federalist No. 20** – The Dutch Republic
7. **Topic:** Dangers of weak central authority
8. **Federalist No. 21** – General Problems with the Articles of Confederation
9. **Topic:** Lack of federal power over taxation and law enforcement
10. **Federalist No. 22** – Continued Weaknesses of the Articles of Confederation
11. **Topic:** Problems with equal state representation and commerce regulation
12. ___ **I have read** Federalist 18-22.

P19 Set 9: Federalist 23-26: National Defense ___

1. **Federalist No. 23** – Necessity of a Strong National Government
2. **Topic:** National defense and federal authority
3. **Federalist No. 24** – Standing Armies and Military Power
4. **Topic:** Defense preparations in peacetime
5. **Federalist 25** – Standing Armies
6. **Topic:** National, not state, responsibility for defense
7. **Federalist No. 26** – Restraints on Legislative Military Power
8. **Topic:** Legislative control of the military ensures safety
9. ___ **I have read** Federalist 23-26.



P19 Set 10: Federalist 27-29: Enforcing Federal Power ____

1. __ As the world's greatest rebels, an insurrection was on our Founders' minds, and they believed almost all attempts could be put down by state militias.
2. __ **F27-29** points out that a well-constructed federal government will eliminate the need for a federal militia to enforce federal law in the states; this is the beginning of defining the details of our Republic.
3. __ What they missed was a non-violent insurrection waged with a GL PSYOP, supported by the press, by a political party. **That is what WTP face today, and only WTP with WePEG1787 can save our Republic.**
4. **Federalist No. 27** – The Influence of the Federal Constitution
5. **Topic:** People will support a fair federal government
6. **Federalist No. 28** – The Use of Force by Government
7. **Topic:** Federal force is necessary and safer than state-based force
8. **F28** concerns a last-resort situation that the states could not handle.
9. Federalist No. 29 – The Militia
10. **Topic:** Structure and role of the state militias under federal control
11. __ **I have read** Federalist 27-29.

P19 Set 11: Federalist 30-32: Enforcing Federal Power ____

1. **F30-32** are straightforward; the next section requires thought.
2. **Federalist No. 30** – Power of Taxation
3. **Topic:** The federal government needs power to raise revenue
4. **Federalist No. 31** – General Principles of Taxation
5. **Topic:** Tax power must be as broad as national needs
6. **Federalist No. 32** – Limits on Federal Taxing Power
7. **Topic:** States retain taxing power unless explicitly denied
8. __ **I have read** Federalist 30-32.

P19 Set 12: Federalist 33: The Necessary and Proper Clause ____

1. __ F33 was a failure of our Founders.
2. __ This clause needs attention because our SCOTUS has destroyed WTP's *Liberty* by shifting federal power to the executive branch, which our Founders intended to be in the Legislature. It all starts with the Supremacy Clause in our DOI/COTUS.
3. **Article VI, Clause 2-The Supremacy Clause:** *'This Constitution, and the Laws of the United States which shall be made in Pursuance thereof; and all Treaties made... under the Authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land; and the Judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or Laws of any State to the Contrary notwithstanding.'*
4. __ **The power** the federal government has is supreme; the problem is the power it has today.



5. **Federalist No. 33** – The Necessary and Proper Clause
6. **Topic:** Constitutional justification for implied powers
7. **Article I, Section 8, Clause 18:** ‘*The Congress shall have Power... To make all Laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying **into Execution the foregoing Powers**, and all other Powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, **or in any Department or Officer thereof.***’
8. **The argument** is that the *Necessary and Proper Clause* is not a grant of new powers but a declaration that Congress may use *appropriate means* to **carry out its enumerated powers**.
9. The clause is essential because it enables the government to execute its explicit constitutional responsibilities effectively.
10. **Critics feared the clause would give the federal government unlimited power**; the response was that this fear is **unfounded and illogical**. Without such a clause, the government would be **impotent** and unable to perform its duties effectively.
11. After 238 years of experience, ‘*unfounded and illogical*’ is **no longer an argument but a failure**.
12. **F33** defends the **Supremacy Clause**, which establishes the Constitution and federal laws as the supreme law of the land.
13. **F33** asserts that **state governments are not sovereign** over federal laws passed within the scope of constitutional authority.
14. **F33** acknowledges the importance of **checks and balances** and **judicial review** to prevent federal overreach.
15. **F33** clarifies that if the federal government acts **outside its constitutional bounds**, the people can challenge it through their representatives, courts, **or ultimately by revolution**.
16. **F33** emphasizes that **popular sovereignty** (power of the people) is the ultimate check on governmental abuse.
17. **Our Founders** wanted *Liberty* at all costs. They left us with representatives, courts, and revolution to keep it.
18. They were so afraid of Democracy that they left us no direct solution.
19. Where do WTP go when political parties own WTP’s government and destroy all our protections? The same place our Founders did – **our churches**.
20. The Body of Christ is the only group in our USA that is large enough and with the motivation to redeem it. Knowing where we are going when we die makes dying for *Liberty* a lot easier. ‘*There is no greater love than to lay down one’s Life for another.*’ **We have one more try at the ballot box**.
21. Every church denomination requires *Religious Liberty* to complete its mission, and *Religious Liberty* can only exist inside *Social Liberty*; it cannot stand alone. We are all in this together.
22. **I have read** Federalist 33.

P19 Set 13: Federalist 34-36: Taxation __

1. **F33-36** are straightforward.



2. **Federalist No. 34** – Concurrent Taxation Powers
3. **Topic:** Both state and federal governments must be able to tax
4. **Federalist No. 35** – Representation and Taxation
5. **Topic:** Representation should reflect diverse interests, not just classes
6. **Federalist No. 36** – Practical Administration of Taxes
7. **Topic:** Federal taxation will be efficient and fair
8. **I have read** Federalist 34-36.

Principle 20: Federalist Papers Group 2 __

P20 Set 1: Federalist 37: Challenges in Framing the Constitution __

1. **Federalist 37** reinforces why **WePEG1787** is the only solution. **F37** starts to dig deeper into the challenges of forming WTP's '*more perfect nation*.' The main takeaway is that WTP must be more engaged, and education must include a complete study of *Liberty* and our founding to graduate from high school.
2. Every church is advised to ensure its congregation is dedicated to *Liberty* so they can practice their faith freely.

Quote: *'The accumulation of all powers, legislative, executive, and judiciary, in the same hands... may justly be pronounced the very definition of tyranny.'* **Got it?**

3. **Federalist No. 37** – Challenges in Framing the Constitution.
4. **Topic:** Complexity of balancing energy, stability, and *liberty*.
5. Human reason is limited; perfect government design is impossible due to human imperfection.
6. Our Founders faced a tricky balance: ensuring energy (strength), stability (consistency), and responsiveness (connection to the people) in government.
7. A government needs enough energy to act decisively, especially for national defense and law enforcement.
8. It must also have sufficient stability to avoid frequent, disruptive changes.
9. At the same time, **it must stay faithful to the people's will**, maintaining legitimacy. Achieving all three goals (energy, stability, and responsiveness) together is tough because they can conflict with one another.
10. Language is imperfect, and drafting clear and precise constitutional text is challenging.
11. Political passions and personal interests complicated the Constitutional Convention debates.
12. Despite the challenges, the remarkable consensus among the states shows the Constitution's strength and wisdom.
13. People should approach the new **WePEG1787** with realistic expectations, recognizing the enormous difficulty of the task.
14. **I have read** Federalist 37.



P20 Set 2: Federalist 38: Anti-Federalist Critics ____

1. **Federalist No. 38** – Inconsistencies of Anti-Federalist Critics
2. **Topic:** Critics ignore the flaws of the Articles of Confederation.
3. ____ **F38** is about a weak opposition that wants the status quo. The following quote shows the intelligence of our Founders. It is time for the learned to step up for *Liberty*. Idiots are voting for nonsense from a brilliant Blue Party GL PSYOP.

Quote: *'Minos, we learn, was the primitive founder of the government of Crete, as Zaleucus was of that of the Locrians. Theseus first, and after him, Draco and Solon instituted the government of Athens. Lycurgus was the lawgiver of Sparta. The foundation of the original government of Rome was laid by Romulus, and the work completed by two of his elective successors, Numa and Tullius Hostilius. On the abolition of royalty the consular administration was substituted by Brutus, who stepped forward with a project for such a reform, which, he alleged, had been prepared by Tullius Hostilius, and to which his address obtained the assent and ratification of the senate and people. This remark is applicable to confederate governments also. Amphictyon, we are told, was the author of that which bore his name. The Achaean league received its first birth from Achaeus, and its second from Aratus.'*

4. ____ Criticism of the new Constitution often contradicts itself; critics demand change but oppose the proposed solution.
5. ____ Most governments are born from accident, force, or conquest—not thoughtful reflection and choice.
6. ____ The Articles of Confederation were flawed, yet critics tolerated them while attacking the improved Constitution.
7. ____ Critics often demand impossible perfection instead of appreciating substantial improvement.
8. ____ Historical examples (like Athens and Rome) show that founding a stable government is extraordinarily hard.
9. ____ The Constitutional Convention produced a government structure that corrects past defects. Rejecting the Constitution risks national disunion and instability. Adopting the Constitution is the best path to secure *liberty* and good governance.
10. ____ Adopting **WePEG1787** is essential today.
11. ____ **I have read** Federalist 38.

P20 Set 3: Federalist 39: A Republic ____

1. **Federalist No. 39** – Republic Principles in the Constitution
2. **Topic:** The Constitution maintains a republican form of government (or not).
3. ____ A true republic is a government deriving all its powers directly or indirectly from the people.
4. ____ Had our Founders known, they would have prohibited political party power inside our governments by name. **WePEG1787** cures that oversight.
5. ____ Our SCOTUS failed WTP by cutting WTP's DOI and the Preamble from our DOI/COTUS.
6. ____ The Preamble begins with 'WTP,' establishing that government authority comes from the citizens.



7. The Guarantee Clause (Article IV, Section 4) explicitly states: *'The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican Form of Government...'*
8. Our Founders argued that our DOI/COTUS ensures a republic by giving power to the people, setting up a representative system, limiting government powers, dividing those powers, guaranteeing a republican form in every state, and protecting individual rights.
9. **And every one of those statements has been eviscerated by political parties.** They are unconstitutional on their face, and they must be removed from our government.
10. Any judge, including our SCOTUS, must be removed if they do not restore WTP's rights to a republican form of government.
11. Leaders must be elected and serve for a limited time or for good behavior.
12. The Constitution creates a government that is partly national and partly federal.
13. **National:** The people's representatives ratify the Constitution (not the states).
14. **Federal:** States are essential, especially in the Senate and Electoral College.
15. The House of Representatives is based on population (national principle).
16. The Senate gives equal representation to each state (federal principle).
17. The President is elected through popular vote and state choice (mixed principle).
18. The Constitution preserves the independence and authority of the states (or not).
19. The new government is consistent with republican principles and avoids monarchy or aristocracy. **'Consistent' is no longer good enough; enumeration is mandatory.**
20. **I have read** Federalist 39.

P20 Set 4: Federalist 40-46: Federal Power ____

1. **F40-47** are straightforward in our DOI/COTUS. Reading is mandatory because it enumerates everything our federal government has stolen from the states with political party power, and WTP must restore it all with **WePEG1787**.
2. **Federalist No. 40** – Legitimacy of the Constitutional Convention
3. **Topic:** The Convention acted within its authority
4. The enemies of *Liberty* attacked the Convention's validity, but obviously, it did not work. However, the arguments will sound familiar.
5. **Federalist No. 41** – General Powers of the Federal Government
6. **Topic:** Justification of federal powers granted in the Constitution
7. Trust must ultimately **rest in the people's vigilance** and in the government's structure to prevent abuse.
8. **Federalist No. 42** – Specific Federal Powers (Commerce, Foreign Affairs, etc.)
9. **Topic:** Enumerated powers necessary for national function
10. **Federalist No. 43** – Additional Powers and the Guarantee Clause
11. **Topic:** Constitutional amendments and republican government guarantee

Quote: *'The more intimate the nature of such a union may be, the greater interest have the members in the political institutions of each other; and the greater right to insist that the forms of government under which the compact was entered into **should be** SUBSTANTIALLY maintained.'*



12. ___ **The Above Quote** is where our Founders completely missed the boat.
13. ___ Political parties must operate only within their 1A rights to speak, assemble, and petition for grievances.
14. ___ **Federalist No. 44** – Restrictions on States
15. ___ **Topic:** States cannot undermine national authority
16. ___ **State governments** retain their rightful powers, but the supremacy of federal law ensures a functioning national system. The survival of the Union depends on balancing state sovereignty with national authority.
17. ___ **Federalist No. 45** – Balance of State and Federal Powers
18. ___ **Topic:** Federal power strengthens, not destroys, the states
19. ___ **The powers** delegated to the federal government are **few and defined**; those remaining with the states are **numerous and indefinite**; this was the intent of our Founders.
20. ___ Federal powers are mainly concerned with **external issues** (war, peace, foreign relations, commerce).
21. ___ State powers cover **ordinary affairs** of life (property, personal rights, internal order).
22. ___ State governments are closer to the people and will naturally command more loyalty and influence.
23. ___ Critics' fears about federal tyranny are unfounded; the federal government depends on the states and the people; **this is another example of our Founders' failure.**
24. ___ Historically, governments without strong local authority collapsed or became tyrannical. **WePEG1787** takes that to heart.
25. ___ **Federalist No. 46** – The Influence of the State and Federal Governments Compared
26. ___ **Topic:** People will naturally side with states if federal overreach occurs.
27. ___ The federal and state governments are **different agents** of the people, serving different purposes.
28. ___ State governments will naturally have the **advantage** of gaining people's loyalty because they are closer to the people.
29. ___ People are more connected to their local governments than to a distant federal authority.
30. ___ If the federal government tried to usurp too much power, **the states would rally the people to resist.**
31. ___ States have their own organized **militias** (citizen-soldiers) to defend against federal tyranny.
32. ___ The federal government depends on the cooperation of the states to function correctly.
33. ___ Any federal attempt at oppression would face massive resistance from state governments and the population.
34. ___ Madison argues that American citizens are armed and spirited, making a federal takeover practically impossible.
35. ___ Trust lies in the **structure of government** and the **people's character** to protect *liberty*.
36. ___ The above statements illustrate the naivety of our Founders. WTP must fight back at the ballot box in 2026.
37. ___ **I have** read Federalist 40-46.



P20 Set 5: Federalist 47-49: Federal Power ____

1. **FEDERALIST No. 47** – Separation of Powers
2. **Topic:** Montesquieu supports separation, not absolute division
3. Critics claim the Constitution violates the principle of separation of powers.
4. **Complete** separation is neither practical nor intended; some blending of powers is necessary.
5. The blending is in concept: tax their citizens (income, property, sales), establish courts (state and federal judiciary systems coexist), enforce laws and punish criminals, borrow money, charter corporations, and regulate business activities (subject to federal supremacy if there's a conflict).
6. **The** actual danger is an accumulation of all powers (legislative, executive, judicial) in the same hands. **F47** identified the real danger **but failed to protect against it.**
7. **FEDERALIST No. 48** – Legislative Encroachment
8. **Topic:** The legislative branch poses the greatest threat to the separation of powers
9. Simply writing down the separation of powers is insufficient to prevent one branch from encroaching on another.
10. In practice, each branch will naturally seek to expand its own power unless restrained.
11. The legislative branch is the most likely to overstep because it holds the people's direct authority and makes the laws.
12. Historical examples (like Virginia and Pennsylvania) show that legislatures often dominate even when separation is declared.
13. Power must be **checked by power**: each branch must have constitutional means to defend itself.
14. Barriers, not just words, are needed to keep government departments within their proper bounds.
15. Maintaining *Liberty* depends on creating structures that make overreach difficult, not just prohibiting it in writing.
16. Our Founders created our government to provide and protect *Liberty*. Research and experience will produce the best solution for the most people.
17. That is what **WePEG1787** accomplishes with our candidates. When political parties instead fight over power and plunder WTP's treasury, WTP's only option is to vote political party representatives out of office and put the parties on the scrap heap of history.
18. **FEDERALIST No. 49** – Public Appeals and Constitutional Stability
19. **Topic:** Frequent appeals to the people undermine stability
20. **F49** discusses governments bypassing routine procedures and going directly to the people. Since that is 'Democracy,' there is no method in our federal government.
21. Most states have some form of citizen power, allowing WTP to propose laws and vote them into law. That is Democracy at work, and it is time WTP went to work to use it in deep Blue states.



22. __ **I have read** Federalist 40-46.

P20 Set 6: Federalist 50: Periodic Reviews __

1. **FEDERALIST No. 50** – Periodic Reviews of the Constitution
2. **Topic:** Institutional checks are better than frequent conventions
3. __ **F50** is interesting because it needs a review. Periodic DOI/COTUS Institutional checks could have saved our nation. When Progressivism arrived in 1913, WTP were not ready.
4. __ Numerous ‘*Ombudsmen Groups*’ exist today, but have no means of power. **WePEG1787 provides the power that WTP have been waiting for.**
5. __ The 17A, passed in 1912, changed the selection of senators by the state legislature to WTP-elected candidates because of **the vast corruption involved in selecting senators.**
6. __ Compare representatives loyal only to WTP at all levels vs. representatives loyal to corrupt political parties seeking power and favor.
7. __ Three House seats in CA were recount-close and buried in corrupt ballots. The Red Party said to let them go and concede, even though WTP’s team was ready to pounce on the corruption.
8. __ WTP were deprived of our representatives in violation of our DOI/COTUS right to choose, but had nowhere to go.
9. __ A review process would have discovered the political party's power working against WTP and saved our *Liberty*. The only hope for an honest government is removing political party power from our representatives and government. **WePEG1787** has the power to do that in 2026.
10. __ Where our Founders went wrong is that the threat was representatives abusing WTP’s DOI/COTUS, not just its weaknesses. The ‘*State of the Union Address*’ (Article II Section 3) should have directed the POTUS to include a review of political party influence in all legislation regarding its compliance with WTP’s DOI/COTUS.
11. __ Our Founders' fear of Democracy left no interest in WTP reviewing the adherence to our DOI/COTUS. The press, colleges, and churches could all have played a role in the public square, protecting our precious *Liberty*, or a new party with righteous intent.
12. __ It is clear that our Founders did not want WTP involved directly, as shown in the following nine statements, which are historical and not scored.
13. Some proposed regularly scheduled public conventions to review and correct government abuses.
14. F50 argued that this would not work because the reviews would be too frequent and too emotional, not grounded in calm reason.
15. If abuses occur, passions will be too high at the time of the review, leading to biased judgments.
16. The public will not care enough to make meaningful decisions if no abuses happen.
17. Regular conventions would create constant political instability and weaken government authority.



18. Government must be designed with internal safeguards (checks and balances) rather than relying on frequent public intervention.
19. Stability in government protects *Liberty* better than constant widespread upheaval.
20. The Constitution's structure already provides better, more stable ways to correct abuses when they occur.
21. **The bottom** line is that **F50's** arguments failed because they believed they could control political parties. **They were dead wrong on that.**
22. **I have read** Federalist 50.

P20 Set 7: Federalist 51: Periodic Reviews ____

1. **FEDERALIST No. 51** – Checks and Balances
2. **Topic:** Separation of powers and internal controls preserve *liberty*
Quote: *'If men were angels, no government would be necessary.'*
3. Because human nature is flawed, the government must control the governed and itself.
4. **Separation of powers** is essential: each branch (legislative, executive, judicial) must be independent and have enough power to defend itself.
5. **Defend** against what? Political parties taking control of all three branches and the press.
6. Each branch must have constitutional means and personal motives to resist encroachments by the others.
7. The fear was branch against branch inside; they had no fear of political party vs. all three branches.
8. A system of **checks and balances** ensures no single branch becomes dominant.
9. Not if the enemy is external in its loyalty to the political party king.
10. In a republic, the **legislative branch** naturally predominates; therefore, it is divided into two houses (the House and the Senate) to weaken its dominance.
11. The federal structure (national and state governments) provides a **double security** for the rights of the people.
12. Competing interests among different groups (parties) help prevent tyranny.
13. But only if the parties are many different groups, which is where our Founders failed.
14. Justice is the ultimate goal: a government must control itself to secure the rights of the governed.
15. Justice must control political parties as the enemy and the new king.
16. **I have read** Federalist 51.

P20 Set 8: Federalist 52-53: The House ____

1. **FEDERALIST No. 52** – The House of Representatives
2. **Topic:** Foundation and frequency of elections in the House
3. The House of Representatives is designed to be directly tied to the people through frequent elections. Frequent elections ensure that representatives remain accountable and **responsive to public interests.**



4. ___ Notice the '*public interest*,' **not the political party interest**. Each House member has a unique public interest in their district; political parties focus on their interests.
5. The two-year term strikes a balance between giving representatives time to learn their duties and maintaining the people's control. A key goal is to create a government **that depends solely on the people's representatives**.
6. ___ Notice the 'people alone,' not the 'people and their party king.'
7. The right to vote is primarily defined by the states, allowing broad participation in line with state practices. Different state voting rules reflect local circumstances while respecting democratic principles.
8. ___ Broad participation means across the different districts' issues, not the political party issues state-wide. Political parties become a voting bloc in the House to maximize party power, not to do what's best for most WTP.
9. Broad suffrage (right to vote) supports a free and representative government. Historical examples show that when rulers are frequently elected by the people, *liberty* is better preserved.
10. ___ In 1787, the world discriminated against many things, including slaves, races, and women. Compromises were made, or there would be no USA. That does not condemn our founding; it applauds it because it can fix the Rights rather than tear down the nation.
11. ___ WTP will never know how our USA would have handled slavery had there been no political parties involved. We want to think WTP would have handled it peacefully, and in 2026, WTP will have an opportunity to reset our USA back to WTP, with our **WEPEG1787** representatives, and have the major problems solved.
12. ___ The 'slave race' issue was solved legally with 14A and 15A, and 19A fixed the women's suffrage issue. However, the **1964 Civil Rights Act** is still a '*privilege*,' not a Right, and it would be good to fix that by 2028.
13. ___ There are other important Amendments in discussion, and this is our time to fix them all by 2028 without political party interference, just WTP and **WePEG1787**.
14. ___ **I have read** Federalist 52.
15. **FEDERALIST No. 53** – Term Lengths in the House
16. **Topic:** Two-year terms allow competence and accountability
17. **F53** is straightforward.
18. ___ **I have read** Federalist 53.
19. **FEDERALIST No. 54** – Apportionment and the Three-Fifths Compromise
20. **Topic:** Representation and taxation formula
21. Slaves were considered both persons and property under the law.
22. The Constitution's compromise (three-fifths rule) reflects this dual legal status.
23. Counting slaves fully or not at all would be unfair to either North or South.



24. Practical compromise ensures fairness in both taxation and representation.
25. Political necessity made compromise essential for union and stability.
26. ___ This was a unique situation designed to save the nation. The statute of limitations for the grievances ended 150 years ago.
27. ___ The election of a Black POTUS proved the end of discrimination except for a few remnants.
28. ___ The Blue Party brought it back because they needed the political weapon. However, they had to invent a new form and stage incidents because they could not find real racism in WTP.
29. ___ The Blue Party must pay dearly in 2026 and be put on the scrap heap of history.
30. ___ **I have read** Federalist 54.

31. **FEDERALIST No. 55 – Size of the House of Representatives**
32. **Topic:** Small initial size is safe and will grow
33. Critics argue the House is too small to be truly representative.
34. A small body can still be effective and trustworthy.
35. Virtue, not just numbers, protects *Liberty*.
36. The system's checks and balances guard against abuses.
37. ___ **Notice:** trustworthiness, virtue, and checks and balances. Political parties destroyed it all in our representatives.
38. ___ **I have read** Federalist 55.

39. **FEDERALIST No. 56 – Knowledge Required in the House**
40. **Topic:** Representatives will be informed enough to govern
41. Critics claim representatives won't know enough about local issues; only national issues, not every local concern, are their responsibility.
42. ___ **'National issues'** implies issues in every state, not every state issue being ruled by the federal government.
43. ___ **I have read** Federalist 56.

44. **FEDERALIST No. 57 – Public Trust and House Representation**
45. **Topic:** The House will remain loyal to the people
46. Representatives depend on the people for election and re-election. The people's power to remove them ensures accountability.
47. They are bound by gratitude, honor, and ambition to serve the people's interests.
48. Laws that representatives pass also apply to themselves.
49. ___ Political party power has destroyed the Truth of WTP today.
50. ___ **I have read** Federalist 57.

51. **FEDERALIST No. 58 – Number of Representatives**



52. **Topic:** Growth of the House is built into the Constitution
53. Critics fear larger states will dominate smaller ones.
54. **F58** reassures that proportional representation and the Senate balance power.
55. A growing population will increase representation fairly. Stability and order matter more than perfect numerical equality.
56. ___ Political parties must destroy all the safeguards to change voting in a democracy.
57. ___ **I have read** Federalist 58.
58. **FEDERALIST No. 59 – Federal Control Over Elections**
59. **Topic:** Congress must regulate its own elections
60. The national government must have some control over its own elections.
61. Otherwise, states could undermine the federal government’s survival.
62. States still have primary responsibility, but federal oversight is necessary for security.
63. ___ The political parties have destroyed our entire election process, and WTP must repair the damage with **WePEG1787**.
64. ___ **I have read** Federalist 59.
65. **FEDERALIST No. 60 – Class Bias in Election Regulation**
66. **Topic:** No class can dominate under federal election rules
67. Fear that Congress will favor the wealthy elite is exaggerated.
68. Too many different interests among the people prevent the consolidation of power.
69. Elections will remain free and diverse.
70. ___ The political parties have destroyed our entire election process, and **WePEG1787** restores free and fair elections.
71. ___ **I have read** Federalist 60.
72. **FEDERALIST No. 61 – Times, Places, and Manner of Elections**
73. **Topic:** Flexibility in election law is necessary
74. Flexibility is needed to regulate election times and places.
75. Concentrating election power solely in states or Congress would be dangerous.
76. Shared power protects fairness and prevents abuse.
77. ___ The political parties have destroyed our entire election process.
78. ___ **I have read** Federalist 61.

Principle 21: Federalist Papers Group 3 ___

P21 Set 1: Federal 62-77: Senate and POTUS ___

1. **FEDERALIST No. 62 – The Senate (Part I)**
2. **Topic:** Qualifications, appointment, and structure of the Senate



3. The Senate adds stability and wisdom to the government.
4. Senators represent states equally, protecting the rights of small states.
5. Senators serve longer terms to encourage deliberation.
6. The Senate acts as a check on impulsive legislation.
7. ___ **I have read** Federalist 62.

8. **FEDERALIST No. 63** – The Senate (Part II)
9. **Topic:** Senate provides wisdom, stability, and long-term accountability
10. The Senate provides the necessary national character.
11. The Senate enables the U.S. to act with dignity and consistency internationally.
12. Longer terms allow Senators to resist fleeting passions.
13. The Senate is vital for long-term national interests.
14. ___ **I have read** Federalist 63.

15. **FEDERALIST No. 64** – Treaty Power
16. **Topic:** The President and Senate share responsibility for treaties
17. Combining executive energy with Senate wisdom ensures wise foreign policy.
18. Treaties require broad support to ensure national interests are protected.
19. ___ **I have read** Federalist 64.

20. **FEDERALIST No. 65** – Impeachment Power
21. **Topic:** The Senate is the appropriate body for impeachment trials
22. The Senate is the best body to try impeachments due to its stability and seriousness.
23. Impeachment is a political judgment, not a legal one.
24. Careful structure ensures fairness and minimizes partisan abuse.
25. ___ Again, we see how political parties have abused the impeachment power for gain.
26. ___ **I have read** Federalist 65.

27. **FEDERALIST No. 66** – Objections to Senate Impeachment Power
28. **Topic:** The Senate remains impartial despite its other duties
29. Senate judging impeachments does not threaten *Liberty*.
30. ___ No, but political parties do.
31. Checks and balances prevent abuse.
32. ___ Only if they control political parties by name.
33. The House accuses and the Senate judges — a deliberate separation.
34. ___ **I have read** Federalist 66.

35. **FEDERALIST No. 67** – Executive Power Misunderstood
36. **Topic:** Clarifying the President’s Appointment Authority
37. Critics exaggerate executive power under the Constitution.



38. The President's powers are limited and balanced.
39. Appointment powers require Senate approval.
40. ___ **I have read** Federalist 67.
41. **FEDERALIST No. 68** – Electoral College
42. **Topic:** The President should be chosen by thoughtful electors.
43. The Electoral College protects against corruption and manipulation.
44. Electors are chosen for their wisdom and independence.
45. The system encourages the selection of qualified candidates.
46. ___ The Electors must obey the will of WTP in their states unless fraudulent elections are discovered.
47. ___ **The President has a time limit to be installed and a solution process, if needed, to make that happen.** The House and Senate races must be adjudicated, including a new election if necessary, for a free and fair election.
48. ___ **I have read** Federalist 68.
49. **FEDERALIST No. 69** – The Real Character of the Executive
50. **Topic:** The President is not a king
51. A president's powers are much more limited than a monarch's.
52. The president is accountable to the people and Congress.
53. Military matters, treaties, and appointments are all subject to law.
54. ___ **I have read** Federalist 69.
55. **FEDERALIST No. 70** – Energy in the Executive
56. **Topic:** A single, strong executive is essential
57. A single executive ensures decisive, accountable leadership.
58. Weak executives lead to weak governments.
59. ___ What is a weak POTUS? One not steeped in *Liberty* and our Founders.
60. ___ Consider the weak presidents in the last 100 years; their lack of founding principles is apparent. **WePeg1787** eliminates a feckless President like P46.
61. ___ **I have read** Federalist 70.
62. **FEDERALIST No. 71** – Duration in Office
63. **Topic:** Four-year term gives the President needed independence
64. A four-year term provides the President with enough time to resist public pressures.
65. Stability in executive leadership benefits national policy and security.
66. ___ **I have read** Federalist 71.
67. **FEDERALIST No. 72** – Presidential Re-Eligibility
68. **Topic:** Re-election encourages good behavior and continuity
69. Banning re-election would weaken executive leadership during crises.



70. ___ **A22** ratified in 1951 limited the president's terms to two. The reason was to limit political party power. With **WePEG1787** Presidents, the issue no longer matters.
71. ___ **I have read** Federalist 72.
72. **FEDERALIST No. 73** – Salary and the Veto Power
73. **Topic:** Presidential independence and legislative checks
74. Veto protects against bad or hasty legislation.
75. Veto power strengthens the system of checks and balances.
76. ___ **I have read** Federalist 73.
77. **FEDERALIST No. 74** – Commander-in-Chief and Pardons
78. **Topic:** Unified military command and the power of mercy
79. Unified military leadership is critical in emergencies.
80. The power to pardon provides a necessary check on justice and mercy.
81. ___ **I have read** Federalist 74.
82. **FEDERALIST No. 75** – Treaty-Making Revisited
83. **Topic:** Treaties require both energy and oversight
84. Treaty-making is shared between the POTUS and the Senate to ensure wise decisions.
85. Treaties affect all citizens and must reflect the national will.
86. ___ **I have read** Federalist 75.
87. **FEDERALIST No. 76** – Appointment Power
88. **Topic:** Nominations by the President with Senate approval
89. Senate confirmation protects against corruption and favoritism.
90. Collaboration between the POTUS and the Senate promotes merit-based appointments.
91. ___ **I have read** Federalist 76.
92. **FEDERALIST No. 77** – Appointments and Stability
93. **Topic:** The Senate's role promotes accountability and continuity
94. Senate oversight of appointments promotes stability and continuity.
95. The President cannot act alone in staffing government positions.
96. ___ **I have read** Federalist 77.

Principle 22: Federalist Papers Group 4 ___

P22 Set 1: Federal 78-85: Judicial Branch ___

1. **FEDERALIST No. 78** – Judicial Review and Tenure
2. **Topic:** Judicial independence and power to strike down unconstitutional laws
3. Courts are the weakest branch, but they are essential to protect Rights.
4. Judicial review ensures laws stay within constitutional bounds.



5. Lifetime appointments protect judges from political pressures.
6. ___ **I have read** Federalist 78.
7. **FEDERALIST No. 79** – Judicial Compensation and Impeachment.
8. **Topic:** Judicial independence balanced with accountability
9. Judicial salaries are protected from political retaliation.
10. Judges can still be removed for misconduct through impeachment.
11. ___ Misconduct must include decisions that clearly stand against our DOI/COTUS.
12. ___ **I have read** Federalist 79.
13. **FEDERALIST No. 80** – Judicial Jurisdiction
14. **Topic:** Proper scope of federal judicial authority
15. Federal courts handle issues of national importance: treaties, interstate disputes, and cases involving our USA.
16. Uniformity in law preserves national peace and justice.
17. ___ **I have read** Federalist 80.
18. **FEDERALIST No. 81** – Supreme Court and Lower Courts
19. **Topic:** Distribution of federal judicial power
20. Federal courts do not eliminate state courts.
21. The Supreme Court’s authority is necessary for a consistent rule of law.
22. ___ **I have read** Federalist 81.
23. **FEDERALIST No. 82** – State and Federal Court Relations
24. **Topic:** State and Federal Court Relations
25. State courts can hear many cases unless the Constitution gives exclusive authority to federal courts.
26. The systems complement each other to protect citizens’ rights.
27. ___ **I have read** Federalist 82.
28. **FEDERALIST No. 83** – Trial by Jury
29. **Topic:** Jury trials in civil cases and legislative flexibility
30. The Constitution protects the right to a jury trial but leaves many details to Congress and the states.
31. Flexibility is necessary for different types of cases and courts.
32. ___ **I have read** Federalist 83.
33. **FEDERALIST No. 84** – On the Lack of a Bill of Rights
34. **Topic:** The Constitution protects Rights without needing a separate list
35. The Constitution protects the Right to a jury trial but leaves many details to Congress and the states.



36. Flexibility is necessary for different types of cases and courts.
37. ___ Much discussion followed after the Federalist Papers, which produced WTP's **Bill of Rights**. Although officially added two years later, the states agreed to it before ratifying the Constitution.
38. ___ It is essential to see the Bill of Rights as the center of WTP's rights against our governments.
39. ___ **I have read** Federalist 84.
40. **FEDERALIST No. 85** – Conclusion and Ratification
41. **Topic:** Imperfect but essential—ratify now, amend later
42. The Constitution is not perfect, but it is the best possible under the circumstances.
43. Future amendments can correct any defects.
44. Rejecting it risks disunion and weakness.
45. Adoption secures *Liberty*, prosperity, and national strength.
46. ___ If our representatives do not know why our government is designed as it is, they have no restraint on changing it with political parties or human whims in a democracy.
47. ___ **Megaphone Rights** ___ **must end today** and WePEG1787 is the only solution.
48. ___ **I have read** Federalist 85.



GROUP 6: THE BODY OF CHRIST

This section is optional for all candidates.

Principle 23: The Body of Christ

P23 Set 1 Overview __

1. __ **GROUP 6** is optional; it is here because candidates who know our Creator should have a choice to express it. **Godly Civics** is a Holy Spirit-driven '*call to arms*' after **Principle 12** for the Body of Christ and all pulpit leaders to engage in **Godly Civics**. Please visit GodlyCivics.com for the entire strategy.
2. The message below is our starting outreach to all pulpit leaders and the Body of Christ. It is a 15-minute read (download from the website) that will start our God's change of the world in **Godly Civics**.
3. __ The first *Great Awakening of Faith* founded our God's **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**, with two major flaws allowed for in the moment – slavery and political party power. A second *Great Awakening of Faith* led to the end of slavery in the Civil War.
4. __ Christians are beginning to feel the third *Great Awakening of Faith*, designed to end the second flaw in our God's **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0** – political party power in control of WTP's Liberty. We now have 250 years of experience with political party power, and our God is revealing every '*jot and tittle*' of political party malfeasance today.
5. __ No stone is unturned, no cloud is unmoved for revelation. And unlike the first two *Awakenings of Faith*, His **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0** requires no blood for victory. We simply flood the ballot box nationwide with righteous ballot marks that glorify our God and redeem His **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**.

Principle 24: Our Third Awakening of Faith for Pastors __

P24 Set 1: Let's review history through our God's eyes __

1. __ Why did our God create humankind in free will? To glorify Him in all we do.
2. __ What is His sovereign state for humankind? Liberty in free will to subdue the Earth.
3. __ How were Adam and Eve, or anyone, able to subdue the Earth? By unpacking the *Laws of Nature*.
4. __ How was order established in free will? The *Laws of Nature* that hold the universe together and determine all outcomes; obey them and thrive, or disobey them and suffer the consequences.
5. __ What went wrong? The Devil stepped in so fast to destroy humankind in Eden that no one sees our gift of Liberty in Genesis.
6. __ How much damage did the Devil cause? Our God flooded the earth and saved only one family.
7. __ Did the Devil die in the flood? Of course not; he is bigger and stronger than ever today.
8. __ What did our God do to stop the Devil? He sent His Son to adopt humankind into His Family in free will and to do our job in the Family Business - stand against the Devil until the end-time and get all we can into Heaven.



9. ___ Did our God retire after the *Book of Revelation* was written? No, in 1776, He created a new nation, **Eden 2.0**, with Him in our hearts and a government driven by His *Laws of Nature*, never again human whims, ideologies, political parties, or ruling despots.
10. ___ How did our God accomplish that? He launched a ***New Awakening of Faith*** from 1730 to 1770 that led to the defeat of the British Empire by a bunch of misfits and their blood.
11. ___ Was His **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**, complete? No, owning humans remained, and the Devil's political parties could not be stopped in the required compromise, but our Founders knew to hate them.
12. ___ Then what? There was a *Second Awakening of Faith* from 1810 to the 1840s to end slavery, and the Civil War soldiers paid the price with their blood. And, combined with the Industrial Revolution, **the Golden Age of His 1776 Creation, Eden 2.0** was launched.
13. ___ Did that complete our God's **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**? No, P16 launched a new political party (Republican) to steward his "*new birth of freedom*."
14. ___ Did it last? No. **In less than fifty years**, the Devil's Blue political party regained control of His **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**, and started the death march we are in today; change 230k votes (0.15%) in three states in the 2024 election, and the Devil conquers our God's **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**.
15. ___ What now? We are in the middle of our *third Awakening of Faith*, to drive the Devil's political party power out of our God's 1776 Creation, Eden 2.0, and take it all the way to the end-time.
16. ___ Is blood needed this time? Not yet. If the entire Body of Christ, all of us pulpit leaders, and all the denominations unite for Religious Liberty, and replace the Devil's political party power with **His Laws of Nature, His 1776 Creation, Eden 2.0, will be saved for posterity** (all future generations).

P24 Set 2: Our Foundation for Pastors and the Body ___

1. ___ This **Godly Civics** message is driven by the Holy Spirit, given to an unknown pulpit leader to ensure it never becomes about the scribe. '*Our one nation under God*' is, in fact, His **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**, designed to guarantee Religious Liberty for all denominations and independents, which only exists inside Social Liberty.
2. ___ Why? To get all we can into Heaven, all the way to the end-time, without government interference; no one in the Body of Christ is exempt from redeeming His **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**.
3. ___ Let's start with Isaiah 9:6-7, "*For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given...*" Every pulpit leader knows that Isaiah's prophecy is about Jesus Christ. But what comes next has been overlooked for years:

"**...and the government shall be upon his shoulder... to order it and establish it with judgment and justice from that time forward, even forever.**" 1 Corinthians 15:25-26, "*For He (Jesus) must reign till He has put all enemies under His feet...*" If Jesus is in charge of our government, His **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**, how can any pulpit leader and member of the Body of Christ turn away?



4. ___ If we don't see our God's hand in His **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**, we don't see the Devil's war against Jesus waged on Earth through '*peoples, nations, tongues, and kings.*' Revelation 12:12, "*Woe to the earth and the sea, because the devil has come down to you with great wrath, knowing that he has only a short time.*"
5. ___ Ephesians 6:10-13, "*For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness... and **having done all, to stand.***"
6. ___ Our Founders hated the Devil's political parties, and our God commands us to stand against the Devil. Our Founders knew what the problem was: the Devil, but they lacked any historical experience to stop him. We offer two of many Founder quotes:
John Adams, "*The Devil has been the great master of party spirit. It is the source of countless evils in society.*" "*The Spirit of Faction is the greatest political evil. It opens a door to corruption and all the passions which have ever been considered the works of The Devil.*"
George Washington, "*The spirit of party (the Devil) ... serves always to distract the public councils and enfeeble the public administration. It agitates the community with ill-founded jealousies and false alarms, it kindles the animosity of one part against another... and opens the door to foreign influence and corruption.*"
7. ___ **Godly Civics** also looks at why our God created humans. Genesis does not tell us. We do not find out until Isaiah brings Israel back to our God, when nations ruled the world. V43:7 says, "*All whom I called by my name, whom I created for my glory...*" Paul reinforces Isaiah in 1 Corinthians 10:31, "*...whatever you do, do all to the glory of God.*"
8. ___ Doing all in glory to our God includes redeeming His **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**, i.e., **finally driving the Devil's political parties out of it and replacing them with His inviolate Laws of Nature for everyone.**
9. ___ Two previous Awakenings brought us to **today's call to arms**: removing the Devil's political party power from our God's **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**. The Third Awakening is every pulpit leader's Call to Arms for that mission. We have a job to do in the Family Business: getting all we can into Heaven.
10. ___ That does not happen when the Devil's political parties take control of our God's **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**, and destroy it. That almost happened in 2024, even with the *Biblical Worldview* and the *Biblical Citizenship* teaching, which is the holy grail that all Liberty Pastors use today, along with Turning Point USA. Change 230k ballots for president in three swing states (0.15%) in 2024, and the Devil's Blue Party owns our God's **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**. Please pray on that. Pray some more.
11. ___ The first Awakening was about divine sovereignty and covenant theology, as our Founders defeated the British Empire with a bunch of misfits and their blood. Our God ended the kingship form of government started by Narmer in Egypt in 3100 BC. Before, the Family tribe was the government. In 1776, as in Eden, our God is in our hearts, and our government was to be driven by His inviolate *Laws of Nature* (self-evident truths) that hold the universe together and determine all outcomes.
12. ___ That is our Declaration of Independence and our Constitution's 1st Amendment; never human



whims, ideology, political parties, or despotic rulers. **It is the outcomes that everyone has missed** to date, especially us pulpit leaders. “*Give unto Caesar...*” no longer makes sense when there is no Caesar. And only twenty percent of the ‘Protestant wing’ is not enough army for today’s mission. **Godly Civics** is the only solution, inspired by the Holy Spirit.

13. ___ The *Laws of Nature* are our God’s Genesis creation; no pulpit leader can shut them out because teaching them is teaching our God Himself to the world. And here is the most important point – the *Laws of Nature* are like the sun and rain, they work for everyone, Believer or not, and that is what we take into the public square with a unified Body of Christ. The only debate with the *Laws of Nature* concerns the quality of the data and experience provided by research and practice seeking them.

14. ___ The Scripture is clear about the *Laws of Nature*: Psalm 19:1-4, “*The heavens declare the glory of God; the skies proclaim the work of his hands... Their voice goes out into all the Earth.*” Jeremiah 33:25, “*Thus says the Lord: ‘If My covenant is not with day and night, and if I have not appointed the ordinances of Heaven and Earth...’*” **The ‘ordinances of Heaven and Earth’ are the Laws of Nature.**

15. ___ Romans 1:19-20, “... *because what may be known of our God is manifest in them, for our God has shown it to them. For since the creation of the world His invisible attributes are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, even His eternal power and Godhead, so that they are without excuse...*” In other words, the *Laws of Nature* are there for ‘we the people’ to discover over time, **well after Scripture was written.** Please pray on that. Pray some more.

16. ___ What our God ‘made’ in 1776 was His new nation, **Eden 2.0**, ending the kingship type of government. It required compromise, and the idea of owning humans goes back to the Old Testament. The Second Awakening was 1795-1840’s, to end slavery and launch a ‘*new birth of freedom*’ that, combined with the Industrial Revolution, delivered the Golden Age of our God’s **1776 Creation, Eden 2.** That also required blood.

17. ___ The Second Awakening focused on human responsibility, free will, moral activism, and social reformation, finishing what our God started in 1620 with the Pilgrims, **except for one thing: political party power inside our government.**

18. ___ P16 launched the Republican Party to carry his ‘*new birth of freedom.*’ Just as our God’s **1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**, left openings for the Devil to exploit through political parties, P16 faced the same problem in saving it.

19. ___ And here we are. Because it took the Devil’s Blue Party less than fifty years to regain control of our **God’s 1776 Creation, Eden 2.0**, and start the death march we see today with the false flag of the Progressivism PSYOP that almost won in 2024. Our God is revealing all the political party election malfeasance and plunder of our treasury, leaving no stone unturned.

20. ___ Our duty as citizens and Believers is to elect representatives who obey the *Laws of Nature* and search for more; never human whims, ideology, political parties, or despots. It simply is not right for us pulpit leaders to continue sending Believers into the Devil’s dirty politics when we are living in **Eden 2.0.**



P24 Set 3: What is Next? __

1. __ **Godly Civics** is like a North Star, guiding us from wherever we are to where we need to be. We have no members and do not solicit donations because the Body of Christ does all the work. Success requires every Believer to do everything we can to spread the existence of Godly Civics to everyone we can, especially on social media and our email contacts. Seven layers of ten people telling ten people to tell ten people reach 100 million people quickly.
2. __ GodlyCivics.com has everything needed, including how to start a mission team. LibertyCivics.com teaches Liberty to everyone, especially non-believers. WePEG1787.com explains everything candidates need to post their scores. It also teaches everyone about Liberty—blessings to you.